05/20/18 REVISOR JSK/BR CCRHF1226B

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ON H. F. No. 1226

1.1

1.2

1.31.4

1.5

1.6

1.7

1.8

1.9

1.10

1.11

1.12

1.13

1.14

1.15

1.16

1.17

1.18

1.19

1.20

1.21

1.22

1.23

1.24

1.25

1.26

1.27

1.28

1 29

1.30

1.31

1.32

1.33

1.34

1.35

1.36

1.37

1.38

1.39

A bill for an act

relating to taxation; making policy, technical, and clarifying changes to income, corporate, estate, special, sales, property, and miscellaneous taxes and tax provisions; amending Minnesota Statutes 2016, sections 13.51, subdivision 2; 69.021, subdivision 5; 270.071, subdivisions 2, 7, 8, by adding a subdivision; 270.072, subdivisions 2, 3, by adding a subdivision; 270.12, by adding a subdivision; 270.82, subdivision 1; 270A.03, subdivision 5; 270B.14, subdivision 1; 270C.30; 270C.33, subdivisions 5, 8; 270C.34, subdivision 2; 270C.35, subdivision 3, by adding a subdivision; 270C.38, subdivision 1; 270C.445, by adding a subdivision; 270C.446, subdivision 5; 270C.72, subdivision 4; 270C.89, subdivision 1; 271.06, subdivisions 2, 7; 272.02, subdivisions 9, 10; 272.0211, subdivision 1; 272.025, subdivision 1; 272.029, subdivisions 2, 4, by adding a subdivision; 272.0295, subdivision 4; 272.115, subdivision 2; 273.061, subdivision 7; 273.08; 273.121, by adding a subdivision; 273.124, subdivision 13; 273.13, subdivision 22; 273.33, subdivisions 1, 2; 273.371; 273.372, subdivisions 2, 4, by adding subdivisions; 274.01, subdivision 1; 274.13, subdivision 1; 274.135, subdivision 3; 275.065, subdivision 1; 275.62, subdivision 2; 278.01, subdivision 1; 282.01, subdivisions 1a, 1d; 287.2205; 289A.08, subdivisions 11, 16, by adding a subdivision; 289A.09, subdivisions 1, 2; 289A.11, subdivision 1; 289A.12, subdivision 14; 289A.18, subdivision 1, by adding a subdivision; 289A.20, subdivision 2; 289A.31, subdivision 1; 289A.35; 289A.37, subdivision 2; 289A.38, subdivision 6; 289A.50, subdivision 7; 289A.60, subdivision 28, by adding a subdivision; 289A.63, by adding a subdivision; 290.0672, subdivision 1; 290.068, subdivision 2; 290.0922, subdivision 2; 290.17, subdivision 2; 290.31, subdivision 1; 290A.19; 290C.03; 291.016, subdivisions 2, 3; 291.03, subdivisions 9, 11; 295.54, subdivision 2; 295.55, subdivision 6; 296A.01, subdivisions 33, 42, by adding a subdivision; 296A.02, by adding a subdivision; 296A.07, subdivision 1; 296A.22, subdivision 9; 296A.26; 297A.82, subdivisions 4, 4a; 297D.02; 297E.02, subdivisions 3, 7; 297E.04, subdivision 1; 297E.05, subdivision 4; 297E.06, subdivision 1; 297F.09, subdivision 1; 297F.23; 297G.09, subdivision 1; 297G.22; 297H.06, subdivision 2; 297I.05, subdivision 2; 297I.10, subdivisions 1, 3; 297I.30, by adding a subdivision; 297I.60, subdivision 2; 298.01, subdivision 4c; 469.319, subdivision 5; 477A.013, by adding a subdivision; 477A.19, by adding subdivisions; 559.202, subdivision 2; 609.5316, subdivision 3; Laws 2014, chapter 308, article 9, section 94; Laws 2016, chapter 187, section 5; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 273; 289A; 290B; 290C; 293; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2016, sections 281.22; 290C.02, subdivisions 5, 9; 290C.06; Minnesota Rules, parts 8092.1400; 8092.2000; 8100.0700.

| | 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | CCRHF1226B |
|------------|--|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 2.1 | | | | May 20, 2018 |
| 2.2 | The Honorable Kurt L. Daudt | | | |
| 2.3 | Speaker of the House of Representatives | 5 | | |
| 2.4 | The Honorable Michelle L. Fischbach | | | |
| 2.5 | President of the Senate | | | |
| 2.6 2.7 | We, the undersigned conferees for H items in dispute and recommend as follows: | | eport that we have | e agreed upon the |
| 2.8 2.9 | That the Senate recede from its amen as follows: | dment and tha | t H. F. No. 1226 b | e further amended |
| 2.10 | Delete everything after the enacting | clause and inse | ert: | |
| 2.11 | " A | ARTICLE 1 | | |
| 2.12 | APPR | OPRIATION | S | |
| 2.13 | Section 1. CAPITAL IMPROVEMEN | T APPROPR | IATIONS. | |
| 2.14 | The sums shown in the column unde | r "Appropriation | ons" are appropria | ated from the bond |
| 2.15 | proceeds fund, or another named fund, t | o the state age | ncies or officials i | ndicated, to be |
| 2.16 | spent for public purposes. Appropriation | s of bond proc | eeds must be spen | nt as authorized by |
| 2.17 | the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, se | ection 5, parag | raph (a), to acquire | e and better public |
| 2.18 | land and buildings and other public imp | rovements of a | capital nature, or | as authorized by |
| 2.19 | the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, se | ection 5, paragr | aphs (b) to (j), or a | article XIV. Unless |
| 2.20 | otherwise specified, money appropriated | l in this act: | | |
| 2.21 | (1) may be used to pay state agency | staff costs that | are attributed dire | ectly to the capital |
| 2.22 | program or project in accordance with ac | ecounting police | eies adopted by the | e commissioner of |
| 2.23 | management and budget; | | | |
| 2.24 | (2) is available until the project is com | npleted or aban | doned subject to M | Innesota Statutes, |
| 2.25 | section 16A.642; | | | |
| 2.26 | (3) for activities under Minnesota Sta | atutes, sections | s 16B.307, 84.946 | , and 135A.046, |
| 2.27 | should not be used for projects that can | be financed wi | thin a reasonable | time frame under |
| 2.28 | Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.322 or | 16C.144; and | | |
| 2.29 | (4) is available for a grant to a political | subdivision af | ter the commission | ner of management |
| 2.30 | and budget determines that an amount su | efficient to com | plete the project a | s described in this |
| 2.31 | act has been committed to the project, as | required by M | Iinnesota Statutes | , section 16A.502. |
| 2.32 | | | Al | PPROPRIATIONS |

Sec. 2. <u>UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA</u>

2.33

| 3.1 | Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation | <u>\$</u> | 79,400,000 |
|--------------|--|-----------|------------|
| 3.2 | To the Board of Regents of the University of | | |
| 3.3 | Minnesota for the purposes specified in this | | |
| 3.4 | section. | | |
| 3.5 3.6 | Subd. 2. Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR) | | 45,000,000 |
| 3.7 | To be spent in accordance with Minnesota | | |
| 3.8 | Statutes, section 135A.046. | | |
| 3.9 | Subd. 3. Crookston - Dowell Hall and Owen Hall | | 3,200,000 |
| 3.10 | To predesign, design, renovate, furnish, and | | |
| 3.11 | equip campus teaching and learning spaces in | | |
| 3.12 | Dowell Hall and Owen Hall on the Crookston | | |
| 3.13 | campus. | | |
| 3.14 3.15 | Subd. 4. Morris - Humanities Building and Blakely Hall | | 3,200,000 |
| 3.16 | To predesign, design, renovate, furnish, and | | |
| 3.17 | equip campus teaching and learning spaces in | | |
| 3.18 | the Humanities Building and Blakely Hall on | | |
| 3.19 | the Morris campus. | | |
| 3.20 | Subd. 5. Twin Cities - Pillsbury Hall Renewal | | 24,000,000 |
| 3.21 | To predesign, design, renovate, furnish, and | | |
| 3.22 | equip historic Pillsbury Hall on the Twin | | |
| 3.23 | Cities campus. | | |
| 3.24 | Subd. 6. Glensheen Renewal | | 4,000,000 |
| 3.25 | To predesign, design, and renovate the | | |
| 3.26 | Historic Glensheen Estate including but not | | |
| 3.27 | limited to the main house; the site structures, | | |
| 3.28 | terraces, and garden walls; and the carriage | | |
| 3.29 | house. This appropriation is not available until | | |
| 3.30 | the commissioner of management and budget | | |
| 3.31 | determines that an equal amount is committed | | |
| 3.32 | from other sources. | | |
| 3.33 | Subd. 7. University Share | | |

CCRHF1226B

| | 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | | CCRHF1226B |
|--------------|---|----------------|--------|-----------|-------------|
| 4.1 | Except for the appropriations for HEAPI | Rand | | | |
| 4.2 | Glensheen renewal, the appropriations in | | | | |
| 4.3 | section are intended to cover approxima | | | | |
| 4.4 | two-thirds of the cost of each project. The | | | | |
| 4.5 | remaining costs must be paid from unive | <u> </u> | | | |
| 4.6 | sources. | | | | |
| 4.7 | Subd. 8. Unspent Appropriations | | | | |
| 4.8 | Upon substantial completion of a project | <u>t</u> | | | |
| 4.9 | authorized in this section and after writte | <u>en</u> | | | |
| 4.10 | notice to the commissioner of managem | ent | | | |
| 4.11 | and budget, the Board of Regents must | use | | | |
| 4.12 | any money remaining in the appropriation | on for | | | |
| 4.13 | that project for HEAPR under Minnesot | <u>a</u> | | | |
| 4.14 | Statutes, section 135A.046. The Board of | <u>of</u> | | | |
| 4.15 | Regents must report by February 1 of ea | <u>ach</u> | | | |
| 4.16 | even-numbered year to the chairs of the h | nouse | | | |
| 4.17 | of representatives and senate committees | with | | | |
| 4.18 | jurisdiction over capital investment and h | <u>igher</u> | | | |
| 4.19 | education finance, and to the chairs of the | <u>ne</u> | | | |
| 4.20 | house of representatives Ways and Mean | <u>1S</u> | | | |
| 4.21 | Committee and the senate Finance Comm | ittee, | | | |
| 4.22 | on how the remaining money has been | | | | |
| 4.23 | allocated or spent. | | | | |
| 4.24 | Sec. 3. MINNESOTA STATE COLLEG | CEC AND | | | |
| 4.24 4.25 | UNIVERSITIES | <u>JES AND</u> | | | |
| 4.26 | Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation | | | <u>\$</u> | 129,015,000 |
| 4.27 | To the Board of Trustees of the Minneso | <u>ota</u> | | | |
| 4.28 | State Colleges and Universities for the | | | | |
| 4.29 | purposes specified in this section. | | | | |
| 4.30 4.31 | Subd. 2. Higher Education Asset Present (HEAPR) | ervation_ | | | 45,000,000 |
| | | | | | |

To be spent in accordance with Minnesota

Statutes, section 135A.046.

4.32

4.33

| 5.1 | Subd. 3. Anoka-Ramsey Community College, | 560,000 |
|--------------|---|------------|
| 5.2 | Coon Rapids | 569,000 |
| 5.3 | To design the renovation of the business and | |
| 5.4 | nursing building on the Coon Rapids campus. | |
| 5.5 | Subd. 4. Bemidji State University | 22,512,000 |
| 5.6 | To demolish and replace Hagg Sauer Hall with | |
| 5.7 | the Academic Learning Center Building; and | |
| 5.8 | to design, renovate, and equip A.C. Clark | |
| 5.9 | Library, Bangsberg Hall, Bensen Hall, | |
| 5.10 | Bridgeman Hall, and Sattgast Hall. | |
| 5.11 | Subd. 5. Century College | 6,362,000 |
| 5.12 | To design, renovate, and equip the | |
| 5.13 | Engineering and Applied Technology Center, | |
| 5.14 | welding lab, fabrication lab, auto disassembly, | |
| 5.15 | and related student support and university | |
| 5.16 | partnership space on the east campus. | |
| 5.17 5.18 | Subd. 6. Fond du Lac Tribal and Community College, Maajiigi (Start to Grow) | 1,157,000 |
| 5.19 | To design, renovate, and equip classrooms and | |
| 5.20 | offices for the elementary education program; | |
| 5.21 | renovate kitchen area; to perform site work to | |
| 5.22 | support outdoor learning; and to demolish | |
| 5.23 | obsolete modular classroom/office building. | |
| 5.24 | Subd. 7. Inver Hills Community College | 698,000 |
| 5.25 | To design the renovation of the Technology | |
| 5.26 | and Business Center to include the link to | |
| 5.27 | Heritage Hall. | |
| 5.28 | Subd. 8. Minnesota State University, Mankato | 6,478,000 |
| 5.29 | To update design, renovate, renew, equip, and | |
| 5.30 | repurpose the spaces in Wissink Hall, Morris | |
| 5.31 | Hall, and Wiecking Center vacated when | |
| 5.32 | occupants moved to the new Clinical Science | |
| 5.33 | Building; and to install a solar array on the | |
| 5.34 | roof of the new Clinical Science Building. | |

CCRHF1226B

| Subd. 9. Minnesota State University, Moorhead | 628,000 |
|--|------------|
| To design the renovation of Weld Hall. | |
| Subd. 10. Normandale Community College | 12,636,000 |
| To design Phases 1 and 2 of the renovation of | |
| the College Services Building; and to renovate | |
| and equip the first floor of the College | |
| Services Building, including site | |
| improvements that address ADA compliance | |
| and storm water management. | |
| Subd. 11. Riverland Community College, Albert Lea | 10,122,000 |
| To design, renovate, renew, and equip | |
| classroom and lab space at the Albert Lea | |
| campus; to construct infill in Building C to | |
| support auto and diesel labs; and to demolish | |
| obsolete child care building. | |
| Subd. 12. Rochester Community and Technical College | 22,853,000 |
| To demolish Plaza and Memorial Halls; to | |
| design, renovate, renew, and equip classrooms | |
| and labs; to construct an addition adjacent to | |
| Endicott Hall; to construct a central chiller | |
| plant; and to demolish the maintenance | |
| building and child care building. | |
| Subd. 13. Debt Service | |
| (a) Except as provided in paragraph (b), the | |
| Board of Trustees shall pay the debt service | |
| on one-third of the principal amount of state | |
| bonds sold to finance projects authorized by | |
| this section. After each sale of general | |
| obligation bonds, the commissioner of | |
| management and budget shall notify the board | |
| of the amounts assessed for each year for the | |
| life of the bonds. | |
| | |

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226B

| 7.1 | (b) The board need not pay debt service on |
|------|---|
| 7.2 | bonds sold to finance HEAPR. Where a |
| 7.3 | nonstate match is required, the debt service is |
| 7.4 | due on a principal amount equal to one-third |
| 7.5 | of the total project cost, less the match |
| 7.6 | committed before the bonds are sold. |
| 7.7 | (c) The commissioner of management and |
| 7.8 | budget shall reduce the board's assessment |
| 7.9 | each year by one-third of the net income from |
| 7.10 | investment of general obligation bond |
| 7.11 | proceeds in proportion to the amount of |
| 7.12 | principal and interest otherwise required to be |
| 7.13 | paid by the board. The board shall pay its |
| 7.14 | resulting net assessment to the commissioner |
| 7.15 | of management and budget by December 1 |
| 7.16 | each year. If the board fails to make a payment |
| 7.17 | when due, the commissioner of management |
| 7.18 | and budget shall reduce allotments for |
| 7.19 | appropriations from the general fund otherwise |
| 7.20 | available to the board and apply the amount |
| 7.21 | of the reduction to cover the missed debt |
| 7.22 | service payment. The commissioner of |
| 7.23 | management and budget shall credit the |
| 7.24 | payments received from the board to the bond |
| 7.25 | debt service account in the state bond fund |
| 7.26 | each December 1 before money is transferred |
| 7.27 | from the general fund under Minnesota |
| 7.28 | Statutes, section 16A.641, subdivision 10. |
| 7.29 | Subd. 14. Unspent Appropriations |
| 7.30 | (a) Upon substantial completion of a project |
| 7.31 | authorized in this section and after written |
| 7.32 | notice to the commissioner of management |
| 7.33 | and budget, the board must use any money |
| 7.34 | remaining in the appropriation for that project |
| 7.35 | for HEAPR under Minnesota Statutes, section |

| | 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | | CCRHF1226B |
|------|--|-------------|--------|-----------|------------|
| 8.1 | 135A.046. The Board of Trustees must re | eport | | | |
| 8.2 | by February 1 of each even-numbered ye | <u> </u> | | | |
| 8.3 | the chairs of the house of representatives | | | | |
| 8.4 | senate committees with jurisdiction over | | | | |
| 8.5 | capital investment and higher education | | | | |
| 8.6 | finance, and to the chairs of the house of | • • | | | |
| 8.7 | representatives Ways and Means Commi | ittee | | | |
| 8.8 | and the senate Finance Committee, on he | <u>ow</u> | | | |
| 8.9 | the remaining money has been allocated | or | | | |
| 8.10 | spent. | | | | |
| 8.11 | (b) The unspent portion of an appropriat | ion | | | |
| 8.12 | for a project in this section that is comple | ete is | | | |
| 8.13 | available for HEAPR under this subdivis | sion, | | | |
| 8.14 | at the same campus as the project for wh | <u>ich</u> | | | |
| 8.15 | the original appropriation was made and | the | | | |
| 8.16 | debt service requirement under this section | on is | | | |
| 8.17 | reduced accordingly. Minnesota Statutes | 2 | | | |
| 8.18 | section 16A.642, applies from the date o | f the | | | |
| 8.19 | original appropriation to the unspent amount | <u>ount</u> | | | |
| 8.20 | transferred. | | | | |
| 8.21 | Sec. 4. EDUCATION | | | | |
| 8.22 | Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation | | | <u>\$</u> | 45,600,000 |
| 8.23 | To the commissioner of education for the | <u>e</u> | | | |
| 8.24 | purposes specified in this section. | | | | |
| 8.25 | Subd. 2. Library Construction Grants | | | | 1,000,000 |
| 8.26 | For library construction grants under | | | | |
| 8.27 | Minnesota Statutes, section 134.45. | | | | |
| 8.28 | Subd. 3. School Safety Grants | | | | 25,000,000 |
| 8.29 | (a) This appropriation is from the general | <u>fund</u> | | | |
| 8.30 | in fiscal year 2019 for school safety facility | lity | | | |
| 8.31 | grants for improvements related to viole | nce | | | |
| 8.32 | prevention and facility security. \$25,000 | ,000 | | | |
| 8.33 | in fiscal year 2019 is transferred from th | <u>e</u> | | | |

| 9.1 | budget reserve under Minnesota Statutes, |
|------|---|
| 9.2 | section 16A.152, subdivision 1a, to the general |
| 9.3 | <u>fund.</u> |
| 9.4 | (b) A school district may apply for a school |
| 9.5 | safety facility grant in the form and manner |
| 9.6 | specified by the commissioner of education. |
| 9.7 | (c) After consultation with the Department of |
| 9.8 | Public Safety's Minnesota School Safety |
| 9.9 | Center, the commissioner of education may |
| 9.10 | award a school safety facility grant to a school |
| 9.11 | district of no more than \$500,000 for each |
| 9.12 | qualifying school building. The commissioner |
| 9.13 | must award grants for projects that meet the |
| 9.14 | requirements of this subdivision on a |
| 9.15 | first-come, first-served basis. At least half of |
| 9.16 | the grants must be awarded to school districts |
| 9.17 | with administrative offices located outside of |
| 9.18 | the eleven Minnesota counties included in the |
| 9.19 | Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington |
| 9.20 | Metropolitan Statistical Area delineated in |
| 9.21 | 2009 by the United State Census Bureau. |
| 9.22 | (d) Grants may be used to predesign, design, |
| 9.23 | construct, furnish, and equip school facilities |
| 9.24 | and includes renovating and expanding |
| 9.25 | existing buildings and facilities. |
| 9.26 | (e) Before a grant is approved, the district must |
| 9.27 | provide documentation acceptable to the |
| 9.28 | commissioner of education on how the grant |
| 9.29 | will be used. |
| 9.30 | (f) No money for construction may be |
| 9.31 | distributed by the commissioner of education |
| 9.32 | to the recipient school district until bids have |
| 9.33 | been received on 100 percent of the |
| 9.34 | construction documents and satisfactory |

| 10.1 | documentation has been submitted to the | |
|----------------|---|------------|
| 10.2 | commissioner of education indicating the | |
| 10.3 | project can be fully completed with money | |
| 10.4 | available for the project. | |
| 10.5 | (g) Grants are available when the | |
| 10.6 | commissioner of management and budget | |
| 10.7 | determines that sufficient resources have been | |
| 10.8 | committed to complete the project, as required | |
| 10.9 | by Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.502. | |
| 10.10 10.11 | Subd. 4. Independent School District No. 38, Red Lake | 14,000,000 |
| 10.12 | (a) From the maximum effort school loan fund | |
| 10.13 | for a capital loan to Independent School | |
| 10.14 | District No. 38, Red Lake, as provided in | |
| 10.15 | Minnesota Statutes, sections 126C.60 to | |
| 10.16 | 126C.72. This appropriation is for predesign, | |
| 10.17 | design, and construction of a connection | |
| 10.18 | structure between the Red Lake Early | |
| 10.19 | Learning Childhood Center and Red Lake | |
| 10.20 | Elementary School; renovations to various | |
| 10.21 | classrooms, labs, and support rooms; updating | |
| 10.22 | of mechanical systems; and expansion of the | |
| 10.23 | cafeteria. Before any capital loan contract is | |
| 10.24 | approved under this subdivision, the district | |
| 10.25 | must provide documentation acceptable to the | |
| 10.26 | commissioner of education on how the capital | |
| 10.27 | loan will be used. | |
| 10.28 | (b) The commissioner of administration may | |
| 10.29 | provide project management services to assist | |
| 10.30 | the commissioner of education with oversight | |
| 10.31 | of the project. No money for construction may | |
| 10.32 | be distributed by the commissioner of | |
| 10.33 | education to the recipient school district until | |
| 10.34 | bids have been received on 100 percent of the | |
| 10.35 | construction documents and satisfactory | |

| 11.1 | documentation has been submitted to the | |
|----------------|---|-----------|
| 11.2 | commissioner of education indicating the | |
| 11.3 | project can be fully completed with money | |
| 11.4 | available for the project. | |
| 11.5 | (c) Notwithstanding the timelines in Minnesota | |
| 11.6 | Statutes, section 126C.69, subdivision 11, | |
| 11.7 | Independent School District No. 38, Red Lake, | |
| 11.8 | must submit the question authorizing the | |
| 11.9 | borrowing of money for the facilities to voters | |
| 11.10 | of the district at the first general election | |
| 11.11 | following final enactment of this subdivision. | |
| 11.12 | (d) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, | |
| 11.13 | section 126C.69, subdivision 6, the application | |
| 11.14 | submitted by Independent School District No. | |
| 11.15 | 38, Red Lake, on September 1, 2015, shall be | |
| 11.16 | considered a sufficient application for this | |
| 11.17 | loan. The local portion for this capital loan is | |
| 11.18 | \$94,231 under Minnesota Statutes, section | |
| 11.19 | 126C.69, subdivision 9. This amount shall be | |
| 11.20 | disbursed for the approved project prior to the | |
| 11.21 | state loan reimbursement payments to the | |
| 11.22 | school district. | |
| 11.23 | Subd. 5. Atwater-Cosmos-Grove City School | |
| 11.24 11.25 | District; Cosmos Elementary School Repurposing | 5,000,000 |
| | | 2,000,000 |
| 11.26 | For a grant to Independent School District No. | |
| 11.27 | 2396, Atwater-Cosmos-Grove City Public | |
| 11.28 | Schools, to predesign, design, construct, | |
| 11.29 | furnish, and equip the renovation and | |
| 11.30 | repurposing of the Cosmos elementary school | |
| 11.31 | for use by the regional educational program | |
| 11.32 | for autistic students, emotionally or | |
| 11.33 | behaviorally disturbed students, and other | |
| 11.34 | students with specific educational needs. | |
| 11.35 11.36 | Subd. 6. Warroad School District - Northwest Angle School | 600,000 |

| 12.1 | From the general fund in fiscal year 2019 for | | |
|----------------|--|-----------|------------|
| 12.2 | a grant to Independent School District No. | | |
| 12.3 | 690, Warroad Public Schools, for demolition | | |
| 12.4 | and site preparation and to predesign, design, | | |
| 12.5 | construct, furnish, and equip the renovation | | |
| 12.6 | and an expansion of the Northwest Angle | | |
| 12.7 | School. | | |
| 12.8 | Sec. 5. MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMIES | <u>\$</u> | 2,000,000 |
| 12.9 | To the commissioner of administration for | | |
| 12.10 | capital asset preservation improvements and | | |
| 12.11 | betterments on both campuses of the | | |
| 12.12 | Minnesota State Academies, to be spent in | | |
| 12.13 | accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section | | |
| 12.14 | <u>16B.307.</u> | | |
| | | | |
| 12.15 12.16 | Sec. 6. PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION | <u>\$</u> | 250,000 |
| 12.17 | To the commissioner of administration for | | |
| 12.18 | capital asset preservation improvements and | | |
| 12.19 | betterments at the Perpich Center for Arts | | |
| 12.20 | Education, to be spent in accordance with | | |
| 12.21 | Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.307. | | |
| | | | |
| 12.22 | Sec. 7. NATURAL RESOURCES | | |
| 12.23 | Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation | <u>\$</u> | 74,309,000 |
| 12.24 | (a) To the commissioner of natural resources | | |
| 12.25 | for the purposes specified in this section. | | |
| 12.26 | (b) The appropriations in this section are | | |
| 12.27 | subject to the requirements of the natural | | |
| 12.28 | resources capital improvement program under | | |
| 12.29 | Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.12, unless | | |
| 12.30 | this section or the statutes referred to in this | | |
| 12.31 | section provide more specific standards, | | |

CCRHF1226B

| 13.1 | criteria, or priorities for projects than | |
|-------|---|------------|
| 13.2 | Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.12. | |
| 13.3 | Subd. 2. Natural Resources Asset Preservation | 26,581,000 |
| 13.4 | For the renovation of state-owned facilities | |
| 13.5 | and recreational assets operated by the | |
| 13.6 | commissioner of natural resources to be spent | |
| 13.7 | in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section | |
| 13.8 | 84.946. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, | |
| 13.9 | section 84.946, the commissioner may use this | |
| 13.10 | appropriation to replace buildings if, | |
| 13.11 | considering the embedded energy in the | |
| 13.12 | building, that is the most energy-efficient and | |
| 13.13 | carbon-reducing method of renovation. | |
| 13.14 | Subd. 3. Flood Hazard Mitigation | 20,000,000 |
| 13.15 | (a) For the state share of flood hazard | |
| 13.16 | mitigation grants for publicly owned capital | |
| 13.17 | improvements to prevent or alleviate flood | |
| 13.18 | damage under Minnesota Statutes, section | |
| 13.19 | <u>103F.161.</u> | |
| 13.20 | (b) To the extent practical, levee projects shall | |
| 13.21 | meet the state standard of three feet above the | |
| 13.22 | 100-year flood elevation. | |
| 13.23 | (c) To the extent practicable and consistent | |
| 13.24 | with the project, recipients of appropriations | |
| 13.25 | for flood control projects in this subdivision | |
| 13.26 | shall create wetlands that are eligible for | |
| 13.27 | wetland replacement credit to replace wetlands | |
| 13.28 | drained or filled as the result of repair, | |
| 13.29 | reconstruction, replacement, or rehabilitation | |
| 13.30 | of an existing public road under Minnesota | |
| 13.31 | Statutes, section 103G.222, subdivision 1, | |
| 13.32 | paragraphs (l) and (m). | |
| 13.33 | (d) Project priorities shall be determined by | |
| 13.34 | the commissioner as appropriate and based on | |
| | | |

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226B

| | 03/20/10 | TE VISOR | CCIGII 1220B |
|----------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| 14.1 | need and may include acquisition of prope | erties | |
| 14.2 | prone to flooding. | | |
| 14.3 | (e) To the extent that the cost of a projec | t | |
| 14.4 | exceeds two percent of the median house | _ | |
| 14.5 | income in a municipality or township | | |
| 14.6 | multiplied by the number of households i | n the | |
| 14.7 | municipality or township, this appropria | tion_ | |
| 14.8 | is also for the local share of the project. | | |
| 14.9 | Subd. 4. Acquisition and Betterment of | Buildings | 6,000,000 |
| 14.10 | For acquisition, predesign, design, and | | |
| 14.11 | construction to replace existing facilities | that | |
| 14.12 | no longer meet the business needs of the | | |
| 14.13 | department; for the predesign, design, ar | <u>nd</u> | |
| 14.14 | construction of a drill core facility in Hibl | oing; | |
| 14.15 | and for the design and construction of sto | orage | |
| 14.16 | facilities. | | |
| 14.17 14.18 | Subd. 5. State Park and Recreation Ar Accessibility | <u>rea</u> | 500,000 |
| 14.19 | For the design and construction of | | |
| 14.20 | improvements to bring the facilities with | <u>iin</u> | |
| 14.21 | state parks and recreation areas to the | | |
| 14.22 | Americans with Disabilities Act standard | ds. | |
| 14.23 | Subd. 6. Blufflands State Trail | | 1,500,000 |
| 14.24 | To acquire land for, construct, and pay | | |
| 14.25 | expenses related to an extension of the | | |
| 14.26 | Blufflands state trail system from Harmo | <u>ony</u> | |
| 14.27 | to the Iowa border, to include a connection | on to | |
| 14.28 | Niagara Cave in Fillmore County as | | |
| 14.29 | authorized in Minnesota Statutes, section | <u>1</u> | |
| 14.30 | 85.015, subdivision 7. | | |
| 14.31 | Subd. 7. Chester Woods State Trail | | 2,500,000 |
| 14.32 | To complete construction and paving of p | <u>bhase</u> | |
| 14.33 | one of the Chester Woods State Trail from | n the | |

CCRHF1226B

| | 05/20/10 | TEL VISOR | JOIGER | CCIGII 1220B |
|-------|---|--------------|--------|--------------|
| 15.1 | city of Rochester to Chester Woods Park | <u>in</u> | | |
| 15.2 | Olmsted County. | | | |
| 15.3 | Subd. 8. Aitkin County - Northwoods A | TV Trail | | 1,500,000 |
| 15.4 | For a grant to Aitkin County for predesig | <u>gn,</u> | | |
| 15.5 | design, acquisition, and development of a | <u>trail</u> | | |
| 15.6 | to connect the Northwoods ATV trail sys | <u>tem</u> | | |
| 15.7 | with the Mille Lacs-Malmo East Loop tra | ail | | |
| 15.8 | system. The appropriation is not available | <u>until</u> | | |
| 15.9 | the commissioner of management and bu | dget | | |
| 15.10 | determines that \$150,000 has been commi | itted | | |
| 15.11 | to the project from nonstate sources. | | | |
| 15.12 | Subd. 9. Glendalough State Park | | | 750,000 |
| 15.13 | To predesign, design, and construct a Vis | itor | | |
| 15.14 | and Trail Center in Glendalough State Pa | ırk. | | |
| 15.15 | Subd. 10. Lake Vermilion-Soudan Unde | erground | | |
| 15.16 | Mine State Park | | | 4,000,000 |
| 15.17 | For development of Lake Vermilion-Sou | <u>dan</u> | | |
| 15.18 | Underground Mine State Park, including | | | |
| 15.19 | designing, constructing, furnishing, and | | | |
| 15.20 | equipping the Lake Lodge Visitor Center | at | | |
| 15.21 | Armstrong Bay, the Murray Spur campgro | ound | | |
| 15.22 | site and nearby infrastructure, and renew | <u>able</u> | | |
| 15.23 | energy facilities in the park, and for repair | and | | |
| 15.24 | reconstruction of the mine shaft at the Sou | <u>ıdan</u> | | |
| 15.25 | <u>Underground Mine.</u> | | | |
| 15.26 | Subd. 11. Mill Towns State Trail | | | 500,000 |
| 15.27 | For acquisition and design of the Mill To | wns | | |
| 15.28 | State Trail between the cities of Faribault | and | | |
| 15.29 | Waterford. | | | |
| 15.30 | Subd. 12. Shooting Star State Trail | | | 250,000 |
| 15.31 | To complete the Shooting Star State Trail | <u>l,</u> | | |
| 15.32 | established under Minnesota Statutes, sec | etion | | |
| 15.33 | 85.015, subdivision 17, to Austin. | | | |

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226B

| | 03/20/10 | KL VISOK | JOIC/DIC | CCIGII 1220B |
|----------------|---|----------------|----------|--------------|
| 16.1 | Subd. 13. Babbitt Recreation Area | | | 1,300,000 |
| 16.2 | For a grant under Minnesota Statutes, s | ection | | |
| 16.3 | 85.019, subdivision 2, to the city of Ba | <u>bbitt</u> | | |
| 16.4 | to construct a campground at the Babb | <u>itt</u> | | |
| 16.5 | Recreation Area. | | | |
| 16.6 | Subd. 14. Cohasset - Tioga Recreation | n Area | | 1,000,000 |
| 16.7 | For a grant to the city of Cohasset to de | esign, | | |
| 16.8 | engineer, and construct an approximate | ely | | |
| 16.9 | 25-mile trail system for hiking, running |) <u>)</u> | | |
| 16.10 | mountain biking, and other activities in | the | | |
| 16.11 | Tioga Recreation Area in Cohasset. | | | |
| 16.12 | Subd. 15. Grand Marais; Lake Super | rior Water | | |
| 16.13 | Access | | | 2,000,000 |
| 16.14 | For capital improvements to a water ac | cess | | |
| 16.15 | facility on Lake Superior in Grand Man | rais. | | |
| 16.16 | Subd. 16. La Crescent; Wagon Whee | <u>l Trail</u> | | 2,500,000 |
| 16.17 | For a grant to the city of La Crescent for | phase | | |
| 16.18 | three of four phases of the Wagon Whee | <u>l Trail</u> | | |
| 16.19 | project, including predesign, design, | | | |
| 16.20 | engineering, and construction of a | | | |
| 16.21 | grade-separated crossing of marked Tr | <u>unk</u> | | |
| 16.22 | Highways 14, 16, and 61 near downtow | vn La | | |
| 16.23 | Crescent that will connect to the existing | <u>ng</u> | | |
| 16.24 | Wagon Wheel Trail. | | | |
| 16.25 16.26 | Subd. 17. Olmsted County; Lake Zur Sedimentation Removal | mbro - | | 640,000 |
| 16.27 | For a grant to Olmsted County for the re | moval | | |
| 16.28 | of sedimentation in Lake Zumbro depo | osited | | |
| 16.29 | after the removal of the Lake Shady Da | am on | | |
| 16.30 | the middle fork of the Zumbro River. T | <u>Chis</u> | | |
| 16.31 | appropriation may be used for final | | | |
| 16.32 | engineering, dredging, and dredged soil | <u>1</u> | | |
| 16.33 | disposal. This appropriation is in additi | ion to | | |
| 16.34 | appropriations in Laws 2012, chapter 29 | <u> 3, and</u> | | |
| 16.35 | Laws 2014, chapter 294. | | | |

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226B

| Subd. 18. St. Louis and Lake Counties Regional Railroad Authority - Mesabi Trail | | 1,138,000 |
|--|----------|----------------|
| For a grant to the St. Louis and Lake Counties | | |
| Regional Railroad Authority to continue | | |
| construction of the Mesabi Trail, starting near | | |
| Whalston Road and going toward the city of | | |
| Tower for approximately 4.5 miles. | | |
| Subd. 19. Stillwater; St. Croix River Riverbank Restoration | | 1,650,000 |
| For a grant to the city of Stillwater to | | |
| predesign, design, engineer, and construct | | |
| restoration of the St. Croix River riverbank in | | |
| the city of Stillwater and to design and | | |
| construct an integrated walkway along the | | |
| restored riverbank in the city. | | |
| Subd. 20. Unspent Appropriations | | |
| The unspent portion of an appropriation for a | | |
| project in this section that is complete, upon | | |
| written notice to the commissioner of | | |
| management and budget, is available for asset | | |
| preservation under Minnesota Statutes, section | | |
| 84.946. Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642, | | |
| applies from the date of the original | | |
| appropriation to the unspent amount | | |
| transferred. | | |
| Sec. 8. POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY | <u>}</u> | <u>750,000</u> |
| To the Pollution Control Agency for a grant | | |
| to Becker County under the solid waste capital | | |
| assistance grant program under Minnesota | | |
| Statutes, section 115A.54, to predesign, | | |
| design, construct, and equip buildings to store | | |
| and process large, bulky materials, such as | | |
| mattresses, that must be deconstructed before | | |
| shipping to recycling facilities. | | |
| | | |

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226B

| 18.1 18.2 | Sec. 9. <u>BOARD OF WATER AND SOIL</u> <u>RESOURCES</u> | | |
|--------------|---|-----------|-----------|
| 18.3 | Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation | <u>\$</u> | 7,400,000 |
| 18.4 | To the Board of Water and Soil Resources for | | |
| 18.5 | the purposes specified in this section. | | |
| 18.6 18.7 | Subd. 2. Local Government Roads Wetland Replacement Program | | 6,700,000 |
| 18.8 | To acquire land or permanent easements and | | |
| 18.9 | to restore, create, enhance, and preserve | | |
| 18.10 | wetlands to replace those wetlands drained or | | |
| 18.11 | filled as a result of the repair, reconstruction, | | |
| 18.12 | replacement, or rehabilitation of existing | | |
| 18.13 | public roads as required by Minnesota | | |
| 18.14 | Statutes, section 103G.222, subdivision 1, | | |
| 18.15 | paragraphs (l) and (m). The board may vary | | |
| 18.16 | the priority order of Minnesota Statutes, | | |
| 18.17 | section 103G.222, subdivision 3, paragraph | | |
| 18.18 | (a), to implement an in-lieu fee agreement | | |
| 18.19 | approved by the U.S. Army Corps of | | |
| 18.20 | Engineers under section 404 of the Clean | | |
| 18.21 | Water Act. The purchase price paid for | | |
| 18.22 | acquisition of land or perpetual easement must | | |
| 18.23 | be a fair market value as determined by the | | |
| 18.24 | board. The board may enter into agreements | | |
| 18.25 | with the federal government, other state | | |
| 18.26 | agencies, political subdivisions, nonprofit | | |
| 18.27 | organizations, fee title owners, or other | | |
| 18.28 | qualified private entities to acquire wetland | | |
| 18.29 | replacement credits in accordance with | | |
| 18.30 | Minnesota Rules, chapter 8420. | | |
| 18.31 | Subd. 3. Minnesota River Basin Area II | | 700,000 |
| 18.32 | For grants to local governments in Area II of | | |
| 18.33 | the Minnesota River Basin to acquire, design, | | |
| 18.34 | and construct floodwater management | | |
| 18.35 | projects. | | |

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226B

| 19.1 | Sec. 10. RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY. | <u>\$</u> | 35,000,000 |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| 19.2 | For the purposes set forth in the Minnesota | | |
| 19.3 | Constitution, article XI, section 5, paragraph | | |
| 19.4 | (h), to the Rural Finance Authority to purchase | | |
| 19.5 | participation interests in or to make direct | | |
| 19.6 | agricultural loans to farmers under Minnesota | | |
| 19.7 | Statutes, chapter 41B. This appropriation is | | |
| 19.8 | for the beginning farmer program under | | |
| 19.9 | Minnesota Statutes, section 41B.039; the loan | | |
| 19.10 | restructuring program under Minnesota | | |
| 19.11 | Statutes, section 41B.04; the seller-sponsored | | |
| 19.12 | program under Minnesota Statutes, section | | |
| 19.13 | 41B.042; the agricultural improvement loan | | |
| 19.14 | program under Minnesota Statutes, section | | |
| 19.15 | 41B.043; and the livestock expansion loan | | |
| 19.16 | program under Minnesota Statutes, section | | |
| 19.17 | 41B.045. All debt service on bond proceeds | | |
| 19.18 | used to finance this appropriation must be | | |
| 19.19 | repaid by the Rural Finance Authority under | | |
| 19.20 | Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.643. Loan | | |
| 19.21 | participations must be priced to provide full | | |
| 19.22 | interest and principal coverage and a reserve | | |
| 19.23 | for potential losses. Priority for loans must be | | |
| 19.24 | given first to basic beginning farmer loans, | | |
| 19.25 | second to seller-sponsored loans, and third to | | |
| 19.26 | agricultural improvement loans. | | |
| 19.27 | If an appropriation for the same purpose as in | | |
| 19.28 | this section is enacted more than once in the | | |
| 19.29 | 2018 legislative session, the appropriation | | |
| 19.30 | must be given effect only once. If the | | |
| 19.31 | appropriations for the same purpose are for | | |
| 19.32 | different amounts, the highest of the amounts | | |
| 19.33 | is the one to be given effect. | | |
| | | | |
| 19.34 | Sec. 11. MINNESOTA ZOOLOGICAL | _ | |
| 19.35 | GARDEN | <u>\$</u> | 6,000,000 |

| | 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | | CCRHF1226B |
|----------------|--|----------------|--------|-----------|------------|
| 20.1 | To the Minnesota Zoological Garden Bo | oard | | | |
| 20.2 | for capital asset preservation improvem- | | | | |
| 20.3 | and betterments to infrastructure and ex | —— hibits | | | |
| 20.4 | at the Minnesota Zoo, to be spent in | | | | |
| 20.5 | accordance with Minnesota Statutes, see | etion | | | |
| 20.6 | 16B.307. Notwithstanding the specified | uses | | | |
| 20.7 | of money under Minnesota Statutes, sec | etion | | | |
| 20.8 | 16B.307, the board may use this appropri | iation | | | |
| 20.9 | to replace buildings that are in poor cond | ition, | | | |
| 20.10 | outdated, and no longer support the wor | <u>k of</u> | | | |
| 20.11 | the Minnesota Zoo and to construct and | | | | |
| 20.12 | renovate trails and roads on the Minnes | <u>ota</u> | | | |
| 20.13 | Zoo site. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 20.14 | Sec. 12. <u>ADMINISTRATION</u> | | | | |
| 20.15 | Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation | | | <u>\$</u> | 15,000,000 |
| 20.16 | To the commissioner of administration for | or the | | | |
| 20.17 | purposes specified in this section. | | | | |
| 20.18 20.19 | Subd. 2. Capital Asset Preservation as Replacement Account | <u>nd</u> | | | 5,000,000 |
| 20.20 | To be spent in accordance with Minneso | ota | | | |
| 20.21 | Statutes, section 16A.632. | | | | |
| 20.22 | Subd. 3. Capitol Complex - Physical S | Security | | | |
| 20.23 | Upgrades | <u>ceurity</u> | | | 10,000,000 |
| 20.24 | To design, construct, and equip upgrade | es to | | | |
| 20.25 | the physical security elements and system | ns for | | | |
| 20.26 | one or more of the buildings listed in th | is | | | |
| 20.27 | subdivision, their attached tunnel system | ns, | | | |
| 20.28 | their surrounding grounds, and parking | | | | |
| 20.29 | facilities as identified in the 2017 Minne | esota | | | |
| 20.30 | State Capitol Complex Physical Securit | <u>y</u> | | | |
| 20.31 | Predesign completed by Miller Dunwid | die. | | | |
| 20.32 | Improvements may include but are not lin | mited | | | |
| 20.33 | to design and abatement of asbestos and | <u>I</u> | | | |
| 20.34 | hazardous materials, the installation of | | | | |
| 20.35 | bollards, blast protection, infrastructure | | | | |

| | 16,20,10 | JOIC BIC | | CCIGII 1 22 02 |
|---|--|----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 21.1 | security screen walls, door access controls, | | | |
| 21.2 | emergency call stations, security kiosks, | | | |
| 21.3 | locking devices, and traffic control. This | | | |
| 21.4 | appropriation includes money for work | | | |
| 21.5 | associated with one or more of the following | | | |
| 21.6 | buildings: Administration, Centennial, | | | |
| 21.7 | Judicial, Ag/Health Lab, Minnesota History | | | |
| 21.8 | Center, Capitol Complex Power Plant and | | | |
| 21.9 | Shops, Stassen, State Office, and Veterans | | | |
| 21.10 | Service. | | | |
| | | | | |
| 21.11 | Sec. 13. AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION | | <u>\$</u> | <u>1,000,000</u> |
| 21.12 | To the Minnesota Amateur Sports | | | |
| 21.13 | Commission for asset preservation of a capital | | | |
| 21.14 | nature at the National Sports Center in Blaine, | | | |
| 21.15 | to be spent in accordance with Minnesota | | | |
| | | | | |
| 21.16 | Statutes, section 16B.307. | | | |
| 21.16 | | | | |
| 21.16 | Statutes, section 16B.307. Sec. 14. MILITARY AFFAIRS | | | |
| | | | <u>\$</u> | 12,876,000 |
| 21.17 | Sec. 14. MILITARY AFFAIRS | | <u>\$</u> | 12,876,000 |
| 21.17 | Sec. 14. MILITARY AFFAIRS Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation | | <u>\$</u> | 12,876,000 |
| 21.17 21.18 21.19 | Sec. 14. MILITARY AFFAIRS Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation To the adjutant general for the purposes | | <u>\$</u> | <u>12,876,000</u> <u>4,143,000</u> |
| 21.17 21.18 21.19 21.20 | Sec. 14. MILITARY AFFAIRS Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation To the adjutant general for the purposes specified in this section. | | <u>\$</u> | |
| 21.17 21.18 21.19 21.20 21.21 | Sec. 14. MILITARY AFFAIRS Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation To the adjutant general for the purposes specified in this section. Subd. 2. Brainerd Readiness Center | | <u>\$</u> | |
| 21.17 21.18 21.19 21.20 21.21 21.22 | Sec. 14. MILITARY AFFAIRS Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation To the adjutant general for the purposes specified in this section. Subd. 2. Brainerd Readiness Center To design and renovate existing space at the | | <u>\$</u> | |
| 21.17 21.18 21.19 21.20 21.21 21.22 21.23 | Sec. 14. MILITARY AFFAIRS Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation To the adjutant general for the purposes specified in this section. Subd. 2. Brainerd Readiness Center To design and renovate existing space at the Brainerd Readiness Center, including | | <u>\$</u> | |
| 21.17 21.18 21.19 21.20 21.21 21.22 21.23 21.24 | Sec. 14. MILITARY AFFAIRS Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation To the adjutant general for the purposes specified in this section. Subd. 2. Brainerd Readiness Center To design and renovate existing space at the Brainerd Readiness Center, including mechanical, electrical, building envelope, | | <u>\$</u> | |
| 21.17 21.18 21.19 21.20 21.21 21.22 21.23 21.24 21.25 | Sec. 14. MILITARY AFFAIRS Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation To the adjutant general for the purposes specified in this section. Subd. 2. Brainerd Readiness Center To design and renovate existing space at the Brainerd Readiness Center, including mechanical, electrical, building envelope, energy efficiency, and life safety | | <u>\$</u> | |
| 21.17 21.18 21.19 21.20 21.21 21.22 21.23 21.24 21.25 21.26 | Sec. 14. MILITARY AFFAIRS Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation To the adjutant general for the purposes specified in this section. Subd. 2. Brainerd Readiness Center To design and renovate existing space at the Brainerd Readiness Center, including mechanical, electrical, building envelope, energy efficiency, and life safety improvements. | | <u>\$</u> | 4,143,000 |
| 21.17 21.18 21.19 21.20 21.21 21.22 21.23 21.24 21.25 21.26 21.27 | Sec. 14. MILITARY AFFAIRS Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation To the adjutant general for the purposes specified in this section. Subd. 2. Brainerd Readiness Center To design and renovate existing space at the Brainerd Readiness Center, including mechanical, electrical, building envelope, energy efficiency, and life safety improvements. Subd. 3. Grand Rapids Readiness Center | | <u>\$</u> | 4,143,000 |
| 21.17 21.18 21.19 21.20 21.21 21.22 21.23 21.24 21.25 21.26 21.27 21.28 | Sec. 14. MILITARY AFFAIRS Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation To the adjutant general for the purposes specified in this section. Subd. 2. Brainerd Readiness Center To design and renovate existing space at the Brainerd Readiness Center, including mechanical, electrical, building envelope, energy efficiency, and life safety improvements. Subd. 3. Grand Rapids Readiness Center To design and renovate existing space at the | | <u>\$</u> | 4,143,000 |
| 21.17 21.18 21.19 21.20 21.21 21.22 21.23 21.24 21.25 21.26 21.27 21.28 21.29 | Sec. 14. MILITARY AFFAIRS Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation To the adjutant general for the purposes specified in this section. Subd. 2. Brainerd Readiness Center To design and renovate existing space at the Brainerd Readiness Center, including mechanical, electrical, building envelope, energy efficiency, and life safety improvements. Subd. 3. Grand Rapids Readiness Center To design and renovate existing space at the Grand Rapids Readiness Center, including | | <u>\$</u> | 4,143,000 |

CCRHF1226B

| 22.1 | Subd. 4. St. Cloud Readiness Center | | 4,450,000 |
|---|--|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| 22.2 | To design and renovate existing space at the | | |
| 22.3 | St. Cloud Readiness Center, including | | |
| 22.4 | mechanical, electrical, building envelope, | | |
| 22.5 | energy efficiency, and life safety | | |
| 22.6 | improvements. The adjutant general may also | | |
| 22.7 | use this appropriation to construct and equip | | |
| 22.8 | an expansion of the facility. | | |
| 22.9 | Subd. 5. Wadena Readiness Center | | 2,157,000 |
| 22.10 | To design and renovate existing space at the | | |
| 22.11 | Wadena Readiness Center, including | | |
| 22.12 | mechanical, electrical, building envelope, | | |
| 22.13 | energy efficiency, and life safety | | |
| 22.14 | improvements. | | |
| 22.15 | Sec. 15. PUBLIC SAFETY | | |
| 22.16 | Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation | <u>\$</u> | 21,700,000 |
| | | | |
| 22.17 | To the commissioner of public safety for the | | |
| 22.1722.18 | To the commissioner of public safety for the purposes specified in this section. | | |
| | <u> </u> | | 9,500,000 |
| 22.18 22.19 | purposes specified in this section. Subd. 2. East Metro Training Facility - HERO | | 9,500,000 |
| 22.18 22.19 22.20 | purposes specified in this section. Subd. 2. East Metro Training Facility - HERO Center | | 9,500,000 |
| 22.18 22.19 22.20 22.21 | purposes specified in this section. Subd. 2. East Metro Training Facility - HERO Center For a grant to the city of Cottage Grove to | | 9,500,000 |
| 22.18 22.19 22.20 22.21 22.22 | purposes specified in this section. Subd. 2. East Metro Training Facility - HERO Center For a grant to the city of Cottage Grove to construct, furnish, and equip a Health and | | 9,500,000 |
| 22.18 22.19 22.20 22.21 22.22 22.23 | purposes specified in this section. Subd. 2. East Metro Training Facility - HERO Center For a grant to the city of Cottage Grove to construct, furnish, and equip a Health and Emergency Response Occupations (HERO) | | <u>9,500,000</u> <u>6,200,000</u> |
| 22.18 22.19 22.20 22.21 22.22 22.23 22.24 22.25 | purposes specified in this section. Subd. 2. East Metro Training Facility - HERO Center For a grant to the city of Cottage Grove to construct, furnish, and equip a Health and Emergency Response Occupations (HERO) Center in Cottage Grove. Subd. 3. Dakota County - Regional Public Safety | | |
| 22.18 22.19 22.20 22.21 22.22 22.23 22.24 22.25 22.26 | purposes specified in this section. Subd. 2. East Metro Training Facility - HERO Center For a grant to the city of Cottage Grove to construct, furnish, and equip a Health and Emergency Response Occupations (HERO) Center in Cottage Grove. Subd. 3. Dakota County - Regional Public Safety Center | | |
| 22.18 22.19 22.20 22.21 22.22 22.23 22.24 22.25 22.26 22.27 | purposes specified in this section. Subd. 2. East Metro Training Facility - HERO Center For a grant to the city of Cottage Grove to construct, furnish, and equip a Health and Emergency Response Occupations (HERO) Center in Cottage Grove. Subd. 3. Dakota County - Regional Public Safety Center For a grant to Dakota County to acquire land | | |
| 22.18 22.19 22.20 22.21 22.22 22.23 22.24 22.25 22.26 22.27 22.28 | purposes specified in this section. Subd. 2. East Metro Training Facility - HERO Center For a grant to the city of Cottage Grove to construct, furnish, and equip a Health and Emergency Response Occupations (HERO) Center in Cottage Grove. Subd. 3. Dakota County - Regional Public Safety Center For a grant to Dakota County to acquire land for and to predesign, design, construct, furnish, | | |
| 22.18 22.19 22.20 22.21 22.22 22.23 22.24 22.25 22.26 22.27 22.28 22.29 | purposes specified in this section. Subd. 2. East Metro Training Facility - HERO Center For a grant to the city of Cottage Grove to construct, furnish, and equip a Health and Emergency Response Occupations (HERO) Center in Cottage Grove. Subd. 3. Dakota County - Regional Public Safety Center For a grant to Dakota County to acquire land for and to predesign, design, construct, furnish, and equip the Safety and Mental Health | | |
| 22.18 22.19 22.20 22.21 22.22 22.23 22.24 22.25 22.26 22.27 22.28 22.29 22.30 | purposes specified in this section. Subd. 2. East Metro Training Facility - HERO Center For a grant to the city of Cottage Grove to construct, furnish, and equip a Health and Emergency Response Occupations (HERO) Center in Cottage Grove. Subd. 3. Dakota County - Regional Public Safety Center For a grant to Dakota County to acquire land for and to predesign, design, construct, furnish, and equip the Safety and Mental Health Alternative Response Training (SMART) | | |

CCRHF1226B

| | 03/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/DK | | CCKIII 1220B |
|-------|---|--------------|--------|-----------|--------------|
| 23.1 | Team as well as provide a central location | n for | | | |
| 23.2 | other public safety resources. | | | | |
| 23.3 | Subd. 4. Marshall - MERIT Center | | | | 6,000,000 |
| 23.4 | For a grant to the city of Marshall to des | ign, | | | |
| 23.5 | construct, furnish, and equip the driver tra | ining | | | |
| 23.6 | and road course expansion of the Minne | <u>sota</u> | | | |
| 23.7 | Emergency Response and Industrial Train | ining | | | |
| 23.8 | (MERIT) Center in Marshall. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 23.9 | Sec. 16. TRANSPORTATION | | | | |
| 23.10 | Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation | | | <u>\$</u> | 541,830,000 |
| 23.11 | To the commissioner of transportation for | or the | | | |
| 23.12 | purposes specified in this section. | | | | |
| 23.13 | Subd. 2. Local Road Improvement Fun | d Grants | | | 78,600,000 |
| 23.14 | (a) From the bond proceeds account in the | <u>he</u> | | | |
| 23.15 | state transportation fund as provided in | | | | |
| 23.16 | Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50, for t | <u>runk</u> | | | |
| 23.17 | highway corridor projects under Minnes | <u>ota</u> | | | |
| 23.18 | Statutes, section 174.52, subdivision 2, f | <u>Cor</u> | | | |
| 23.19 | construction and reconstruction of local r | <u>roads</u> | | | |
| 23.20 | with statewide or regional significance u | <u>inder</u> | | | |
| 23.21 | Minnesota Statutes, section 174.52, | | | | |
| 23.22 | subdivision 4, or for grants to counties to a | assist | | | |
| 23.23 | in paying the costs of rural road safety ca | pital_ | | | |
| 23.24 | improvement projects on county state-ai | <u>d</u> | | | |
| 23.25 | highways under Minnesota Statutes, sec | tion | | | |
| 23.26 | 174.52, subdivision 4a. | | | | |
| 23.27 | (b) Of this amount, \$13,500,000 is for a a | grant | | | |
| 23.28 | to the city of Dayton for design, enginee | ring, | | | |
| 23.29 | environmental analysis, property and ease | ment | | | |
| 23.30 | acquisition, construction, and reconstruc | tion | | | |
| 23.31 | of local roads in conjunction with an | | | | |
| 23.32 | interchange on marked Interstate Highwa | ny 94 | | | |

CCRHF1226B

| 24.1 | near Hennepin County State-Aid Highway |
|-------|---|
| 24.2 | 101, known as Brockton Lane, in Dayton. |
| 24.3 | (c) Of this amount, \$6,100,000 is for a grant |
| 24.4 | to the city of Inver Grove Heights to |
| 24.5 | predesign, design, engineer, acquire |
| 24.6 | right-of-way property and temporary and |
| 24.7 | permanent easements, inspect, and construct |
| 24.8 | or reconstruct: (1) realignment of Dakota |
| 24.9 | County State-Aid Highway 63, known as |
| 24.10 | Argenta Trail, in Inver Grove Heights, from |
| 24.11 | northerly of its intersection with Amana Trail |
| 24.12 | to the anticipated future alignment of 65th |
| 24.13 | Street, then west to the existing Argenta Trail |
| 24.14 | alignment, and in anticipation of the |
| 24.15 | development of an interchange of Argenta |
| 24.16 | Trail and marked Interstate Highway 494; and |
| 24.17 | (2) expansion from two lanes to four lanes of |
| 24.18 | Dakota County State-Aid Highway 26, known |
| 24.19 | as 70th Street West, in Inver Grove Heights, |
| 24.20 | from the border with Eagan to the intersection |
| 24.21 | with Argenta Trail as realigned. |
| 24.22 | (d) Of this amount, \$9,000,000 is for a grant |
| 24.23 | to Carver County following a jurisdictional |
| 24.24 | transfer to Carver County of the affected |
| 24.25 | segment of marked Trunk Highway 101. The |
| 24.26 | appropriation may be used for design, |
| 24.27 | right-of-way acquisition, engineering, and |
| 24.28 | reconstruction of the segment transferred to |
| 24.29 | the county that is between Pioneer Trail and |
| 24.30 | Flying Cloud Drive, including grade |
| 24.31 | separation of a multipurpose pedestrian and |
| 24.32 | bicycle trail from the segment for the |
| 24.33 | Minnesota River Bluffs Regional Trail and a |
| 24.34 | regional trail along marked Trunk Highway |
| 24.35 | <u>101.</u> |
| | |

| | 03/20/10 | RE VISOR | JOICE | CCIGII 1220D |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------|--------------|
| 25.1 25.2 | Subd. 3. Local Bridge Replacement an Rehabilitation | <u>d</u> | | 5,000,000 |
| 25.3 | From the bond proceeds account in the s | <u>tate</u> | | |
| 25.4 | transportation fund to match federal mor | <u>ney</u> | | |
| 25.5 | and to replace or rehabilitate local defici | <u>ent</u> | | |
| 25.6 | bridges as provided in Minnesota Statute | es <u>,</u> | | |
| 25.7 | section 174.50. | | | |
| 25.8 | Subd. 4. Rail Service Improvement | | | 1,550,000 |
| 25.9 | From the rail service improvement account | nt in | | |
| 25.10 | the special revenue fund under the rail ser | rvice | | |
| 25.11 | improvement program in Minnesota Stat | utes, | | |
| 25.12 | section 222.50, for grants to the Minneso | <u>ota</u> | | |
| 25.13 | Valley Regional Rail Authority in the am | <u>ount</u> | | |
| 25.14 | of \$1,000,000 to rehabilitate a portion of | the | | |
| 25.15 | railroad track between Winthrop and Ha | nley | | |
| 25.16 | Falls, including but is not limited to | | | |
| 25.17 | environmental analysis and remediation, | | | |
| 25.18 | predesign, design, and rehabilitation or | | | |
| 25.19 | replacement of bridges or culverts, which | <u>h is</u> | | |
| 25.20 | in addition to any other appropriation, or o | <u>other</u> | | |
| 25.21 | grant, loan, or loan guarantee for this pro | <u>oject</u> | | |
| 25.22 | made by the commissioner under Minne | sota | | |
| 25.23 | Statutes, sections 222.46 to 222.62, and | <u>the</u> | | |
| 25.24 | amount of \$550,000 for the grant under se | ction | | |
| 25.25 | 26 which is available when the commissi | oner | | |
| 25.26 | determines that sufficient resources have | <u>been</u> | | |
| 25.27 | committed to complete the project and is | <u>3</u> | | |
| 25.28 | available until June 30, 2023, provided to | <u>hat</u> | | |
| 25.29 | the commissioner must: convert to a gran | t the | | |
| 25.30 | remaining balance on Minnesota Departs | ment | | |
| 25.31 | of Transportation Contract No. 1000714 | 2 | | |
| 25.32 | originally executed as of June 1, 2015, w | <u>rith</u> | | |
| 25.33 | Minnesota Commercial Railway Compa | ny; | | |
| 25.34 | cancel all future payments under the cont | ract; | | |
| 25.35 | release liens on the locomotives designate | ed as | | |
| 25.36 | MNNR 49 and MNNR 84; and perform | the | | |

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226B

| | 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | CCRHF1226B |
|----------------|--|----------------|--------|------------|
| 26.1 | appropriate filing; and provided that the | | | |
| 26.2 | commissioner is prohibited from requiri | | | |
| 26.3 | accepting additional payments under the | | | |
| 26.4 | contract as of the effective date of this | - | | |
| 26.5 | subdivision, and that notwithstanding the | loan | | |
| 26.6 | conversion and payment cancellation un | der | | |
| 26.7 | this subdivision, all other terms and condi | tions | | |
| 26.8 | under Contract No. 1000714 remain effe | ctive | | |
| 26.9 | for the duration of the period specified i | n the | | |
| 26.10 | contract. | | | |
| 26.11 | Subd. 5. Port Development Assistance | | | 5,200,000 |
| 26.12 | For grants under Minnesota Statutes, ch | apter_ | | |
| 26.13 | 457A. Any improvements made with the | <u>e</u> | | |
| 26.14 | proceeds of these grants must be publicle | <u>y</u> | | |
| 26.15 | owned. | | | |
| 26.16 | Subd. 6. Safe Routes to School | | | 1,000,000 |
| 26.17 | For grants under Minnesota Statutes, see | etion | | |
| 26.18 | <u>174.40.</u> | | | |
| 26.19 26.20 | Subd. 7. Brooklyn Park - Trunk Hight and 101st Avenue Interchange Project | | | 4,000,000 |
| 26.21 | \$4,000,000 is from the bond proceeds acc | count | | |
| 26.22 | in the state transportation fund for prelim | inar <u>y</u> | | |
| 26.23 | and final design, engineering, environm | <u>ental</u> | | |
| 26.24 | analysis, right-of-way acquisition, and | | | |
| 26.25 | construction of an interchange located a | <u>t</u> | | |
| 26.26 | Trunk Highway 169 and 101st Avenue i | n the | | |
| 26.27 | city of Brooklyn Park. | | | |
| 26.28 26.29 | Subd. 8. Chisago County - Marked U.S. 8 Reconstruction | <u>Highway</u> | | 3,000,000 |
| 26.30 | From the bond proceeds account in the | <u>state</u> | | |
| 26.31 | transportation fund for a grant to Chisag | <u> </u> | | |
| 26.32 | County to acquire land and right-of-way | 7 2 | | |
| 26.33 | perform environmental analysis, predesi | gn, | | |
| 26.34 | and design the local road, portions of a pr | roject | | |
| 26.35 | to reconstruct marked U.S. Highway 8 i | <u>n</u> | | |

| | 03/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/DK | CCRIII 1220B |
|----------------|---|-----------------|--------|--------------|
| 27.1 | Chisago and Washington Counties, from | <u>1</u> | | |
| 27.2 | marked Trunk Highway 61/Forest Boul | evard | | |
| 27.3 | North up to and including the intersection | on at | | |
| 27.4 | Karmel Avenue. | | | |
| 27.5 27.6 | Subd. 9. Foley - Trunk Highway 23 Sa Improvements | <u>ifety</u> | | 500,000 |
| 27.7 | Of this appropriation, \$200,000 is for sa | <u>ıfety</u> | | |
| 27.8 | improvements to the intersection of man | ·ked | | |
| 27.9 | Trunk Highway 23 and 8th Avenue and | Penn | | |
| 27.10 | Street, including curb and gutters and | | | |
| 27.11 | pedestrian crossings. \$300,000 of this | | | |
| 27.12 | appropriation is from the general fund in | <u>fiscal</u> | | |
| 27.13 | year 2019 for pedestrian pathways, ligh | ting, | | |
| 27.14 | and signage. | | | |
| 27.15 27.16 | Subd. 10. Trunk Highway 29 - Railroa Separation in Pope County | <u>id Grade</u> | | 10,500,000 |
| 27.17 | From the bond proceeds account in the | trunk_ | | |
| 27.18 | highway fund for construction of the | | | |
| 27.19 | interchange at marked Trunk Highway 5 | 5 and | | |
| 27.20 | marked Trunk Highway 29 near the city | of | | |
| 27.21 | Glenwood, including grade separation of | f the | | |
| 27.22 | adjacent rail crossing of marked Trunk | | | |
| 27.23 | Highway 29. | | | |
| 27.24 | Subd. 11. Corridors of Commerce | | | 400,000,000 |
| 27.25 | From the bond proceeds account in the | <u>trunk</u> | | |
| 27.26 | highway fund for the corridors of comm | <u>ierce</u> | | |
| 27.27 | program under Minnesota Statutes, sect | ion | | |
| 27.28 | <u>161.088.</u> | | | |
| 27.29 | This appropriation is available in the am | ounts | | |
| 27.30 | <u>of:</u> | | | |
| 27.31 | (1) \$150,000,000 in fiscal year 2022; | | | |
| 27.32 | (2) \$150,000,000 in fiscal year 2023; ar | <u>ıd</u> | | |
| 27.33 | (3) \$100,000,000 in fiscal year 2024. | | | |

CCRHF1226B

| 28.1 | From this appropriation, the commissioner | |
|----------------|---|-----------|
| 28.2 | must select projects solely using the results of | |
| 28.3 | the spring 2018 evaluation for the corridors | |
| 28.4 | of commerce program, in order based on total | |
| 28.5 | score, and must select at least two projects | |
| 28.6 | located outside the Department of | |
| 28.7 | Transportation metropolitan district. If funds | |
| 28.8 | are insufficient for an identified project, the | |
| 28.9 | commissioner must either select the identified | |
| 28.10 | project, or select one or more alternative | |
| 28.11 | projects that are (1) for a segment within the | |
| 28.12 | project limits of the identified project; and (2) | |
| 28.13 | also identified and scored in the spring 2018 | |
| 28.14 | evaluation process. The commissioner must | |
| 28.15 | not select a project located in a county within | |
| 28.16 | which a project was selected for funding in | |
| 28.17 | the spring 2018 evaluation for the corridors | |
| 28.18 | of commerce program. | |
| 28.19 | This appropriation cancels as specified under | |
| 28.20 | Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642, except | |
| 28.21 | that the commissioner of management and | |
| 28.22 | budget shall count the start of authorization | |
| 28.23 | for issuance of state bonds as the first day of | |
| 28.24 | the fiscal year during which the bonds are | |
| 28.25 | available to be issued, and not as the date of | |
| 28.26 | enactment of this section. | |
| 28.27 | Subd. 12. Hennepin County State-Aid Highway | |
| 28.28 28.29 | 9 (Rockford Road) and Marked Interstate Highway 494 | 9,720,000 |
| | | <u> </u> |
| 28.30 | \$4,860,000 is from the bond proceeds account | |
| 28.31 | in the state transportation fund for a grant to | |
| 28.32 | Hennepin County, the city of Plymouth, or | |
| 28.33 | both, and \$4,860,000 is from the bond | |
| 28.34 | proceeds account in the trunk highway fund | |
| 28.35 | for the design, right-of-way acquisition, | |
| 28.36 | construction engineering, construction, and to | |

| | 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | CCRHF1226B |
|-------------------------|---|-------------|--------|------------|
| 29.1 | equip the interchange at Hennepin Coun | ty | | |
| 29.2 | State-Aid Highway 9 and marked Interst | tate | | |
| 29.3 | Highway 494, including replacing the Co | ounty | | |
| 29.4 | State-Aid Highway 9 bridge over marke | d | | |
| 29.5 | Interstate Highway 494 and the ramps | | | |
| 29.6 | connecting County State-Aid Highway 9 | and and | | |
| 29.7 | marked Interstate Highway 494, | | | |
| 29.8 | notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, sec | <u>tion</u> | | |
| 29.9 | 174.52, or any rule to the contrary. | | | |
| 29.10 29.11 29.12 | Subd. 13. Mankato - Marked Trunk H 169 Reconstruction to Accommodate Levee | <u> </u> | | 830,000 |
| 29.13 | From the bond proceeds account in the t | <u>runk</u> | | |
| 29.14 | highway fund for a grant to the city of | | | |
| 29.15 | Mankato for a project to reconstruct a seg | ment | | |
| 29.16 | of marked Trunk Highway 169 north of | <u>the</u> | | |
| 29.17 | Highway 14 interchange to accommodate | e the | | |
| 29.18 | raising of a levee. This appropriation is fo | or the | | |
| 29.19 | local shares the cities of Mankato and N | <u>orth</u> | | |
| 29.20 | Mankato are responsible for under the st | ate's | | |
| 29.21 | Cost Participation and Maintenance with I | Local | | |
| 29.22 | Units of Government Manual, or any con | tract | | |
| 29.23 | between the state and the city of Mankat | <u>co.</u> | | |
| 29.24 29.25 | Subd. 14. Wadena - U.S. Highway 10 Environmental Cleanup | | | 5,000,000 |
| 29.26 | From the bond proceeds account in the s | tate | | |
| 29.27 | transportation fund as provided in Minne | esota | | |
| 29.28 | Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the | e city | | |
| 29.29 | of Wadena for environmental analysis ar | <u>nd</u> | | |
| 29.30 | environmental cleanup and construction | <u>of</u> | | |
| 29.31 | storm water drainage within the marked | U.S. | | |
| 29.32 | Highway 10 corridor in the city of Wade | ena. | | |
| 29.33 29.34 | Subd. 15. Becker - Industrial Park Ros Improvements | ad | | 3,300,000 |
| 29.35 | For a grant to the city of Becker for desi | gn, | | |

engineering, and construction of road and

29.36

| | 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | CCRHF1226B |
|----------------|--|---------------|--------|------------|
| 30.1 | infrastructure improvements within the | city's | | |
| 30.2 | industrial park to provide better mobilit | | | |
| 30.3 | marked U.S. Highway 10. This appropr | <u></u> | | |
| 30.4 | includes money for improvements to an | | | |
| 30.5 | existing portion of Hancock Street South | ı, new | | |
| 30.6 | construction of an extension of Hancock | Street | | |
| 30.7 | South, and construction of sanitary sew | er, | | |
| 30.8 | water main, storm sewer, and other pub | licl <u>y</u> | | |
| 30.9 | owned infrastructure. | | | |
| 30.10 30.11 | Subd. 16. Wakefield - 200th Street Reconstruction | | | 600,000 |
| 30.12 | From the bond proceeds account in the | state | | |
| 30.13 | transportation fund as provided in Minr | nesota | | |
| 30.14 | Statutes, section 174.50, to the town of | | | |
| 30.15 | Wakefield, the town of Luxembourg, or g | grants_ | | |
| 30.16 | to both townships, for reconstruction of | <u>`an</u> | | |
| 30.17 | approximately 2.7 mile portion of 200th S | Street, | | |
| 30.18 | a township line road in Stearns County. | | | |
| 30.19 30.20 | Subd. 17. Rochester - Bus Storage Fac Expansion | cility | | 2,500,000 |
| 30.21 | For a grant to the city of Rochester to | | | |
| 30.22 | predesign, design, construct, furnish, ar | <u>ıd</u> | | |
| 30.23 | equip an expansion to the city's existing | g bus | | |
| 30.24 | storage facility. | | | |
| 30.25 30.26 | Subd. 18. Goodview, Minnesota City - Crossing Quiet Zone | - Railroad | | 330,000 |
| 30.27 | For a grant to the city of Goodview for | | | |
| 30.28 | construction of a railroad crossing quiet | zone | | |
| 30.29 | that consists of construction and installa | ation_ | | |
| 30.30 | of concrete median barriers and associa | <u>ted</u> | | |
| 30.31 | road improvements at five Canadian Pa | <u>cific</u> | | |
| 30.32 | railroad crossings in the cities of Goody | <u>view</u> | | |

30.33 <u>and Minnesota City.</u>

| 31.1 31.2 | Subd. 19. Hennepin County - Railroad Crossing Safety | 1,200,000 |
|----------------|--|-----------|
| 31.3 | For one or more grants to Hennepin County | |
| 31.4 | or the affected city in the county to construct | |
| 31.5 | railroad crossing safety improvements in | |
| 31.6 | Hennepin County. Of this amount, \$350,000 | |
| 31.7 | is for crossings at Townline Road and marked | |
| 31.8 | County Road 19 in the city of Loretto; | |
| 31.9 | \$450,000 is for crossings at marked Road | |
| 31.10 | 116/County Road 115 and Arrowhead Drive | |
| 31.11 | in the city of Medina; and \$400,000 is for | |
| 31.12 | crossings at East Lake Street and Barry | |
| 31.13 | Avenue in the city of Wayzata. | |
| 31.14 31.15 | Subd. 20. New Brighton - Rice Creek Railroad Bridge | 1,000,000 |
| 31.16 | For a grant to Minnesota Commercial Railway | |
| 31.17 | Company to demolish the existing railroad | |
| 31.18 | bridge over Rice Creek in New Brighton and | |
| 31.19 | to predesign, design, acquire any right-of-way | |
| 31.20 | needed, engineer, construct, and equip a | |
| 31.21 | replacement railroad bridge to meet the needs | |
| 31.22 | of the railroad operators that use the bridge. | |
| 31.23 | This grant is contingent on: | |
| 31.24 | (1) review and approval of the railway | |
| 31.25 | company's design, engineering, and plans for | |
| 31.26 | the project by Ramsey County to ensure the | |
| 31.27 | project does not interfere with recreational use | |
| 31.28 | of adjacent park property and Rice Creek, and | |
| 31.29 | by the Rice Creek Watershed District to ensure | |
| 31.30 | that the project's impact on flows in the creek | |
| 31.31 | is in accordance with the watershed district's | |
| 31.32 | adopted rules. These reviews and approvals | |
| 31.33 | are in addition to any other reviews, permits, | |
| 31.34 | or approvals required for the project; | |

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226B

| 32.1 | (2) Minnesota Commercial Railway Company | | |
|----------------|---|------------|---------|
| 32.2 | removing all structures related to the existing | | |
| 32.3 | bridge from the Rice Creek streambed as part | | |
| 32.4 | of the demolition and removal of the existing | | |
| 32.5 | bridge, including any pilings, footings, or | | |
| 32.6 | water control structures placed to protect the | | |
| 32.7 | existing bridge structures, except to the extent | | |
| 32.8 | prohibited by a permitting authority, including | | |
| 32.9 | but not limited to the Department of Natural | | |
| 32.10 | Resources and the United States Army Corps | | |
| 32.11 | of Engineers. The replacement bridge and | | |
| 32.12 | structures will be the property of the owner of | | |
| 32.13 | the railroad right-of-way and railroad operator, | | |
| 32.14 | as may be arranged between them; and | | |
| 32.15 | (3) Minnesota Commercial Railway Company | | |
| 32.16 | entering into an agreement with Ramsey | | |
| 32.17 | County that gives the company access for both | | |
| 32.18 | construction and ongoing maintenance of the | | |
| 32.19 | bridge, and that provides for repair of the | | |
| 32.20 | county trail damaged by railway maintenance | | |
| 32.21 | work in the two years before the effective date | | |
| 32.22 | of this section as well as immediately | | |
| 32.23 | following construction and any subsequent | | |
| 32.24 | maintenance activities. | | |
| 32.25 | In entering into a grant agreement with the | | |
| 32.26 | commissioner of transportation, Minnesota | | |
| 32.27 | Commercial Railway Company is agreeing to | | |
| 32.28 | cooperate with the city of New Brighton and | | |
| 32.29 | Ramsey County in development of crossings | | |
| 32.30 | and trails in or near to the railway | | |
| 32.31 | right-of-way. | | |
| 32.32 32.33 | Subd. 21. Moorhead - Rail Grade Crossing Separation at 21st Street South | <u>6,0</u> | 000,000 |
| 32.34 | For a grant to the city of Moorhead for | | |
| 32.35 | environmental analysis, design, engineering, | | |

| | 00,20,10 | ILL VISOR | JOIC/DIC | | CCIGII 1220B |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 33.1 | removal of an existing structure, and | | | | |
| 33.2 | construction of a rail grade crossing separ | ation | | | |
| 33.3 | in the vicinity of 21st Street South. This | | | | |
| 33.4 | appropriation is in addition to the | | | | |
| 33.5 | appropriation for the same purpose in La | aws | | | |
| 33.6 | 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, ar | <u>ticle</u> | | | |
| 33.7 | 1, section 15, subdivision 4. | | | | |
| 33.8 | Subd. 22. Rosemount - Railroad Quiet | Zone | | | 1,000,000 |
| 33.9 | For a grant to the city of Rosemount to | | | | |
| 33.10 | predesign, design, and construct railroad | <u>l</u> | | | |
| 33.11 | crossing improvements to create a quiet | zone | | | |
| 33.12 | at the railroad crossing located on Bona | <u>ire</u> | | | |
| 33.13 | Path in Rosemount. | | | | |
| 33.14 | Subd. 23. Stone Arch Bridge | | | | 1,000,000 |
| 33.15 | For the design and engineering of the | | | | |
| 33.16 | rehabilitation of the James J. Hill Stone | Arch | | | |
| | D 11 | | | | |
| 33.17 | Bridge over the Mississippi River. | | | | |
| 33.17 | Bridge over the Mississippi River. | | | | |
| 33.17 | Sec. 17. METROPOLITAN COUNCI | <u>L</u> | | | |
| | | <u>L</u> | | <u>\$</u> | 15,900,000 |
| 33.18 | Sec. 17. METROPOLITAN COUNCI | _ | | <u>\$</u> | 15,900,000 |
| 33.18 33.19 | Sec. 17. METROPOLITAN COUNCI | _ | | <u>\$</u> | <u>15,900,000</u> |
| 33.18 33.19 33.20 | Sec. 17. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation To the Metropolitan Council for the purpospecified in this section. Subd. 2. Metropolitan Cities Inflow are | ooses | | <u>\$</u> | |
| 33.18 33.19 33.20 33.21 | Sec. 17. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation To the Metropolitan Council for the purpospecified in this section. | ooses | | <u>\$</u> | <u>15,900,000</u> <u>5,000,000</u> |
| 33.18 33.19 33.20 33.21 33.22 | Sec. 17. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation To the Metropolitan Council for the purpospecified in this section. Subd. 2. Metropolitan Cities Inflow are | ooses ud | | <u>\$</u> | |
| 33.18 33.19 33.20 33.21 33.22 33.23 | Sec. 17. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation To the Metropolitan Council for the purpospecified in this section. Subd. 2. Metropolitan Cities Inflow and Infiltration Grants | ooses ad | | <u>\$</u> | |
| 33.18 33.19 33.20 33.21 33.22 33.23 33.24 | Sec. 17. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation To the Metropolitan Council for the purpospecified in this section. Subd. 2. Metropolitan Cities Inflow and Infiltration Grants For grants to cities within the metropolitan Cities Inflow and Infiltration Grants | ooses ad | | <u>\$</u> | |
| 33.18 33.19 33.20 33.21 33.22 33.23 33.24 33.25 | Sec. 17. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation To the Metropolitan Council for the purpospecified in this section. Subd. 2. Metropolitan Cities Inflow and Infiltration Grants For grants to cities within the metropolitan area, as defined in Minnesota Statutes, see | ooses ad | | <u>\$</u> | |
| 33.18 33.19 33.20 33.21 33.22 33.23 33.24 33.25 33.26 | Sec. 17. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation To the Metropolitan Council for the purpospecified in this section. Subd. 2. Metropolitan Cities Inflow ar Infiltration Grants For grants to cities within the metropolitanea, as defined in Minnesota Statutes, see 473.121, subdivision 2, for capital | ooses ad can ction | | <u>\$</u> | |
| 33.18 33.19 33.20 33.21 33.22 33.23 33.24 33.25 33.26 33.27 | Sec. 17. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation To the Metropolitan Council for the purpospecified in this section. Subd. 2. Metropolitan Cities Inflow and Infiltration Grants For grants to cities within the metropolity area, as defined in Minnesota Statutes, see 473.121, subdivision 2, for capital improvements in municipal wastewater | ooses ad can ction | | <u>\$</u> | |
| 33.18 33.19 33.20 33.21 33.22 33.23 33.24 33.25 33.26 33.27 33.28 | Sec. 17. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation To the Metropolitan Council for the purpospecified in this section. Subd. 2. Metropolitan Cities Inflow and Infiltration Grants For grants to cities within the metropolitan area, as defined in Minnesota Statutes, see 473.121, subdivision 2, for capital improvements in municipal wastewater collection systems to reduce the amount. | ooses an ction of an | | <u>\$</u> | |
| 33.18 33.19 33.20 33.21 33.22 33.23 33.24 33.25 33.26 33.27 33.28 33.29 | Sec. 17. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation To the Metropolitan Council for the purpospecified in this section. Subd. 2. Metropolitan Cities Inflow and Infiltration Grants For grants to cities within the metropolitan area, as defined in Minnesota Statutes, seed 473.121, subdivision 2, for capital improvements in municipal wastewater collection systems to reduce the amount inflow and infiltration to the Metropolitan systems to the Metropolitan control of the metropolitan collection systems to reduce the amount inflow and infiltration to the Metropolitan collection systems to the Metropolitan collection collection systems to the Metropolitan collection | ooses an ction of nn posal | | <u>\$</u> | |
| 33.18 33.19 33.20 33.21 33.22 33.23 33.24 33.25 33.26 33.27 33.28 33.29 33.30 | Sec. 17. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation To the Metropolitan Council for the purpospecified in this section. Subd. 2. Metropolitan Cities Inflow ar Infiltration Grants For grants to cities within the metropolita area, as defined in Minnesota Statutes, see 473.121, subdivision 2, for capital improvements in municipal wastewater collection systems to reduce the amount inflow and infiltration to the Metropolita Council's metropolitan sanitary sewer discouncil's metropolitan sanitary sewer discouncil several serveral several s | ooses an ction of an posal re for | | <u>\$</u> | |
| 33.18 33.19 33.20 33.21 33.22 33.23 33.24 33.25 33.26 33.27 33.28 33.29 33.30 33.31 | Sec. 17. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation To the Metropolitan Council for the purpospecified in this section. Subd. 2. Metropolitan Cities Inflow ar Infiltration Grants For grants to cities within the metropolitan area, as defined in Minnesota Statutes, security 473.121, subdivision 2, for capital improvements in municipal wastewater collection systems to reduce the amount inflow and infiltration to the Metropolitan Council's metropolitan sanitary sewer disseptements from this appropriation are system. Grants from this appropriation are | ooses an ction of an posal re for | | <u>\$</u> | |

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226B

| | 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | CCRHF1226B |
|----------------|---|----------------|--------|------------|
| 34.1 | be eligible for a grant, a city must be iden | tified | | |
| 34.2 | by the council as a contributor of excess | sive | | |
| 34.3 | inflow and infiltration in the metropolita | an | | |
| 34.4 | disposal system or have a measured flow | v rate | | |
| 34.5 | within 20 percent of its allowable | | | |
| 34.6 | council-determined inflow and infiltrati | on | | |
| 34.7 | limits. The council must award grants b | ased | | |
| 34.8 | on applications from cities that identify | | | |
| 34.9 | eligible capital costs and include a time | line | | |
| 34.10 | for inflow and infiltration mitigation | | | |
| 34.11 | construction, pursuant to guidelines | | | |
| 34.12 | established by the council. | | | |
| 34.13 34.14 | Subd. 3. Carver County - Lake Wacon Development | <u>nia</u> | | 1,500,000 |
| 34.15 | For a grant to Carver County to predesign | gn, to | | |
| 34.16 | design, and for engineering of developm | <u>nent</u> | | |
| 34.17 | of Lake Waconia Regional Park includi | <u>ng</u> | | |
| 34.18 | construction of sewer and water utilities | to the | | |
| 34.19 | site, site grading, construction of a parkir | ng lot, | | |
| 34.20 | and road improvements. | | | |
| 34.21 | Subd. 4. Loretto - Wastewater Connec | <u>etion</u> | | 400,000 |
| 34.22 | For a grant to the city of Loretto to conn | nect | | |
| 34.23 | the city's existing wastewater collection | <u>:</u> | | |
| 34.24 | system to the force main in the city of | | | |
| 34.25 | Independence for wastewater treatment by | by the | | |
| 34.26 | wastewater treatment system shared by | the | | |
| 34.27 | cities of Independence, Greenfield, and | | | |
| 34.28 | Medina. | | | |
| 34.29 | Subd. 5. New Hope - Outdoor Swimm | ing Pool | | 2,000,000 |
| 34.30 | For a grant to the city of New Hope to | | | |
| 34.31 | predesign, design, construct, and equip | <u>an</u> | | |
| 34.32 | outdoor 50-meter swimming pool on the | civic | | |
| 34.33 | center campus. | | | |
| 34.34 34.35 | Subd. 6. St. Paul - Nature Sanctuary Center | <u>Visitor</u> | | 3,000,000 |

| 35.1 | For a grant to the city of St. Paul to predesign, |
|------|---|
| 35.2 | design, construct, furnish, and equip a visitor |
| 35.3 | and interpretive center in the Bruce Vento |
| 35.4 | Nature Sanctuary in St. Paul for programs that |
| 35.5 | the city determines meet regional and city park |
| 5.6 | purpose requirements. The city may enter into |
| 5.7 | a lease or management agreement under |
| 5.8 | Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695, to |
| 5.9 | operate the programs in the center. |
| 5.10 | Subd. 7. White Bear Lake Trail and Route |
| .11 | (a) To the Metropolitan Council for grants to |
| .12 | complete design and construction of a multiuse |
| 5.13 | paved trail and route for pedestrians, bicycles, |
| .14 | and wheelchairs around White Bear Lake in |
| .15 | Ramsey and Washington Counties. |
| .16 | (b) \$2,600,000 of this appropriation is for a |
| 5.17 | grant to Ramsey County to design and |
| 5.18 | construct trail improvements, consistent with |
| 5.19 | the completed preliminary engineering, along |
| .20 | South Shore Boulevard between White Bear |
| .21 | Avenue and marked Trunk Highway 120 and |
| .22 | to pave an existing dirt path within the Ramsey |
| .23 | County Beach and Water Park from the |
| .24 | entrance to the park at Highway 96 to the |
| .25 | northeast edge of the park. |
| .26 | (c) \$1,400,000 of this appropriation is for a |
| 5.27 | grant to the city of Mahtomedi to design and |
| 5.28 | construct and design, construct, and equip |
| 5.29 | elements of the trail and route along or |
| 5.30 | proximate to Birchwood Road, Wildwood |
| 5.31 | Beach Road, and on or in the proximity of |
| 5.32 | Briarwood Road, consistent with the |
| 5.33 | completed preliminary engineering, and final |
| 5.34 | design and specification, subject to approval |
| 5 35 | of the commissioner of transportation with |

| | 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | | CCRHF1226B |
|----------------|--|-------------------|--------|-----------|------------|
| 36.1 | regard to elements of the trail and route | that | | | |
| 36.2 | are within or adjacent to the right-of-wa | y of | | | |
| 36.3 | marked Trunk Highway 244. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 36.4 | Sec. 18. <u>HUMAN SERVICES</u> | | | | |
| 36.5 | Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation | | | <u>\$</u> | 74,723,000 |
| 36.6 | To the commissioner of administration, | <u>or</u> | | | |
| 36.7 | other named entity, for the purposes spec | cified | | | |
| 36.8 | in this section. | | | | |
| 36.9 | Subd. 2. Asset Preservation | | | | 10,000,000 |
| 36.10 | For asset preservation improvements an | <u>d</u> | | | |
| 36.11 | betterments of a capital nature at Depart | ment | | | |
| 36.12 | of Human Services facilities statewide, | to be | | | |
| 36.13 | spent in accordance with Minnesota Star | tutes, | | | |
| 36.14 | section 16B.307. | | | | |
| 36.15 | Subd. 3. St. Peter Regional Treatment | Center | | | |
| 36.16 36.17 | Campus - Dietary Building HVAC and Replacement | <u>Electrical</u> | | | 2,200,000 |
| 30.17 | Kepiacement | | | | 2,200,000 |
| 36.18 | To predesign, design, engineer, and reno | <u>ovate</u> | | | |
| 36.19 | the mechanical and electrical systems in | the | | | |
| 36.20 | Dietary Building on the St. Peter Region | <u>nal</u> | | | |
| 36.21 | Treatment Center campus, including: the | <u>e</u> | | | |
| 36.22 | upgrade, replacement, and improvement | t of | | | |
| 36.23 | existing heating and ventilation equipme | ent; | | | |
| 36.24 | installation of air-conditioning equipme | <u>nt;</u> | | | |
| 36.25 | replacement of the building's outdated a | <u>nd</u> | | | |
| 36.26 | undersized electrical system; design and | <u>[</u> | | | |
| 36.27 | abatement of asbestos and hazardous | | | | |
| 36.28 | materials; and structural, site, and utility | <u>work</u> | | | |
| 36.29 | necessary to support the project. | | | | |
| 36.30 | Subd. 4. Anoka Metro Regional Treat | | | | |
| 36.31 | Center - Roof and HVAC Replacemen | <u>ıt</u> | | | 6,550,000 |
| 36.32 | To predesign, design, engineer, construct | t, and | | | |
| 36.33 | equip improvements on the Anoka Metr | <u>ro</u> | | | |
| 36.34 | Regional Treatment Center campus, inclu | ıding | | | |

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226B

| | 03/20/18 | KE VISOK | JSK/DK | CCRHF1220B |
|----------------|---|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 37.1 | but not limited to design and abatement | <u>of</u> | | |
| 37.2 | asbestos and hazardous materials, replace | ment | | |
| 37.3 | of roofs on residential units, installation | of | | |
| 37.4 | metal wall cladding on the mechanical | | | |
| 37.5 | penthouses, installation of new heating, | | | |
| 37.6 | ventilation, and air conditioning systems | s, fire | | |
| 37.7 | sprinkler systems, electrical lighting sys | <u>tems</u> | | |
| 37.8 | in the Miller Building, and installation of | of a | | |
| 37.9 | new heating system in the warehouse buil | ding. | | |
| 37.10 | Subd. 5. Regional Behavioral Health (| Crisis | | |
| 37.11 | Facility Grants | | | 28,100,000 |
| 37.12 | To the commissioner of human services | for | | |
| 37.13 | behavioral health crisis program facilities | <u>es</u> | | |
| 37.14 | grants under Minnesota Statutes, section | <u>1</u> | | |
| 37.15 | <u>245G.011.</u> | | | |
| 37.16 | Subd. 6. Minneapolis - The Family Pa | rtnershi <u>p</u> | | 10,000,000 |
| 37.17 | To the commissioner of human services | for a | | |
| 37.18 | grant to the city of Minneapolis to acquire | e real | | |
| 37.19 | property, demolish unusable portions of | the | | |
| 37.20 | existing building, renovate some areas of | of the | | |
| 37.21 | existing building, construct new space, a | nd to | | |
| 37.22 | furnish and equip the facility to provide m | <u>iental</u> | | |
| 37.23 | health, early childhood education, and o | ther | | |
| 37.24 | services to support children and families | . The | | |
| 37.25 | city of Minneapolis may operate a cente | <u>r</u> | | |
| 37.26 | providing services for Minnesota victim | s of | | |
| 37.27 | sex trafficking; trauma-informed counse | eling | | |
| 37.28 | services; early learning programming ar | <u>ıd</u> | | |
| 37.29 | therapeutic childcare; and statewide train | ning | | |
| 37.30 | for professionals and community leaders | <u>S.</u> | | |
| 37.31 | Subd. 7. Scott County - Regional Crisi | | | |
| 37.32 37.33 | Stabilization and Intensive Residentia Treatment Services Facility | 1 <u>l</u> | | 1,900,000 |
| | | C | | |
| 37.34 | To the commissioner of human services | | | |
| 37.35 | grant to Scott County to design, construction | | | |
| 37.36 | furnish, and equip a facility in the city o | <u>f</u> | | |

REVISOR JSK/BR

CCRHF1226B

| 38.1 | Savage to provide regional intensive | |
|----------------|---|------------|
| 38.2 | residential and treatment services (IRTS) and | |
| 38.3 | residential crisis stabilization subject to | |
| 38.4 | Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. This | |
| 38.5 | appropriation shall be used for construction | |
| 38.6 | of a 16-bed facility in conjunction with Guild | |
| 38.7 | Incorporated, a nonprofit organization based | |
| 38.8 | in St. Paul, to maximize the space available | |
| 38.9 | for 16 IRTS and crisis stabilization beds. The | |
| 38.10 | new facility shall provide acute stabilization | |
| 38.11 | and treatment for persons with a primary or | |
| 38.12 | secondary mental health diagnosis in lieu of | |
| 38.13 | inpatient psychiatric hospitalization. | |
| 38.14 | Subd. 8. White Earth - Opiate Treatment Facility | 900,000 |
| 38.15 | From the general fund in fiscal year 2019 to | |
| 38.16 | the commissioner of human services for a | |
| 38.17 | grant to the tribal council of the White Earth | |
| 38.18 | Nation to refurbish and equip the White Earth | |
| 38.19 | Opiate Treatment Facility on the White Earth | |
| 38.20 | Reservation. The facility shall treat Native | |
| 38.21 | Americans and provide culturally specific | |
| 38.22 | programming to individuals placed in the | |
| 38.23 | treatment center. | |
| 38.24 38.25 | Subd. 9. Hennepin County - Regional Medical Examiner's Facility | 15,073,000 |
| 38.26 | For a grant to Hennepin County to design, | |
| 38.27 | construct, furnish, and equip a 67,000 square | |
| 38.28 | foot regional, state-of-the-art medical | |
| 38.29 | examiner's facility. The facility shall: (1) | |
| 38.30 | provide forensic death investigation and | |
| 38.31 | autopsy services for Dakota, Hennepin, and | |
| 38.32 | Scott Counties with the flexibility to | |
| 38.33 | accommodate future partner counties and | |
| 38.34 | agencies; (2) serve as a teaching facility for | |
| 38.35 | the state, on the science of forensic pathology; | |

| | 03/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/DK | | CCRHF 1220B |
|-------|---|-------------|--------|-----------|-------------|
| 39.1 | and (3) be located in southern Hennepin | : | | | |
| 39.2 | County at a site that best supports access in | needs | | | |
| 39.3 | for the three founding counties and reason | nable | | | |
| 39.4 | scene response times for the geographic | | | | |
| 39.5 | service area. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 39.6 | Sec. 19. VETERANS AFFAIRS | | | | |
| 39.7 | Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation | | | <u>\$</u> | 41,000,000 |
| 39.8 | To the commissioner of administration for | or the | | | |
| 39.9 | purposes specified in this section. | | | | |
| 39.10 | Subd. 2. Asset Preservation | | | | 9,000,000 |
| 39.11 | For asset preservation improvements and | d | | | |
| 39.12 | betterments of a capital nature at the vet | _ | | | |
| 39.13 | homes in Minneapolis, Hastings, Fergus | | | | |
| 39.14 | Silver Bay, and Luverne, and the Little l | Falls | | | |
| 39.15 | Cemetery, to be spent in accordance wit | <u>h</u> | | | |
| 39.16 | Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.307. | | | | |
| 39.17 | Subd. 3. Bemidji, Montevideo, and Pres | ton - New | | | |
| 39.18 | <u>Veterans Homes</u> | | | | 32,000,000 |
| 39.19 | (a) \$12,400,000 of this appropriation is | <u>to</u> | | | |
| 39.20 | predesign, design, construct, furnish, and | <u>d</u> | | | |
| 39.21 | equip a veterans home in Bemidji. \$9,400 | 0,000 | | | |
| 39.22 | of this appropriation is to predesign, des | <u>ign,</u> | | | |
| 39.23 | construct, furnish, and equip a veterans l | nome | | | |
| 39.24 | in Montevideo. \$10,200,000 of this | | | | |
| 39.25 | appropriation is to predesign, design, | | | | |
| 39.26 | construct, furnish, and equip a veterans l | nome | | | |
| 39.27 | in Preston. | | | | |
| 39.28 | (b) These veterans homes are subject to | the | | | |
| 39.29 | requirements of the People's Veterans He | omes | | | |
| 39.30 | Act in article 2. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 39.31 | Sec. 20. CORRECTIONS | | | | |
| 39.32 | Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation | | | <u>\$</u> | 39,950,000 |

REVISOR JSK/BR CCRHF1226B

| | 35/25/10 | 12011 | 021221 | 0 0 1 1 1 2 2 0 2 |
|----------------|---|--------------|--------|--------------------------|
| 40.1 | To the commissioner of administration for | or the | | |
| 40.2 | purposes specified in this section. | | | |
| 40.3 | Subd. 2. Asset Preservation | | | 22,000,000 |
| 40.4 | For asset preservation improvements an | <u>d</u> | | |
| 40.5 | betterments of a capital nature at Minne | sota | | |
| 40.6 | correctional facilities statewide, to be sp | ent in | | |
| 40.7 | accordance with Minnesota Statutes, see | etion | | |
| 40.8 | <u>16B.307.</u> | | | |
| 40.9 40.10 | Subd. 3. Minnesota Correctional Faci Cloud | lity - St. | | 16,000,000 |
| 40.11 | To design, upgrade, construct, replace, a | <u>ınd</u> | | |
| 40.12 | install new plumbing, ventilation, and ex | <u>haust</u> | | |
| 40.13 | systems as required by code and to meet | <u>other</u> | | |
| 40.14 | requirements. This appropriation includ | es | | |
| 40.15 | money for design and abatement of asbe | <u>estos</u> | | |
| 40.16 | and hazardous materials. | | | |
| 40.17 40.18 | Subd. 4. Minnesota Correctional Facilit Lake | ty - Moose | | 1,950,000 |
| 40.19 | To predesign, design, construct, furnish | , and | | |
| 40.20 | equip the renovation and expansion of t | <u>he</u> | | |
| 40.21 | outdated master control center at the | | | |
| 40.22 | Minnesota Correctional Facility - Moose | Lake | | |
| 40.23 | to improve security and efficiency. The | | | |
| 40.24 | renovation includes updating fire alarm p | anels | | |
| 40.25 | and mechanical and electrical systems a | <u>nd</u> | | |
| 40.26 | improving visibility of the visiting area. | | | |
| 40.27 | Subd. 5. Unspent Appropriations | | | |
| 40.28 | The unspent portion of an appropriation | for a | | |
| 40.29 | Department of Corrections project in the | i <u>s</u> | | |
| 40.30 | section that is complete, upon written no | <u>otice</u> | | |
| 40.31 | to the commissioner of management and | <u>d</u> | | |
| 40.32 | budget, is available for asset preservation | <u>on</u> | | |
| 40.33 | under Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.3 | <u>307.</u> | | |
| 40.34 | Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642, ap | pplies | | |

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226B

| | 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | | CCRHF1226B |
|----------------|--|--------------|--------|-----------|-------------|
| 41.1 | from the date of the original appropriat | ion to | | | |
| 41.2 | the unspent amount transferred. | | | | |
| 41.3 41.4 | Sec. 21. EMPLOYMENT AND ECO DEVELOPMENT | <u>NOMIC</u> | | | |
| 41.5 | Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation | | | <u>\$</u> | 109,085,000 |
| 41.6 | To the commissioner of employment an | nd | | | |
| 41.7 | economic development for the purpose | <u>'S</u> | | | |
| 41.8 | specified in this section. | | | | |
| 41.9 41.10 | Subd. 2. Greater Minnesota Business Development Public Infrastructure C | | | | 5,000,000 |
| 41.11 | For grants under Minnesota Statutes, se | ection | | | |
| 41.12 | <u>116J.431.</u> | | | | |
| 41.13 | Subd. 3. Transportation Economic De | velopment | | | 3,000,000 |
| 41.14 | For grants under Minnesota Statutes, so | ection | | | |
| 41.15 | <u>116J.436.</u> | | | | |
| 41.16 41.17 | Subd. 4. Innovative Business Developm Infrastructure Grants | nent Public | | | 2,000,000 |
| 41.18 | For grants under Minnesota Statutes, so | ection | | | |
| 41.19 | <u>116J.435.</u> | | | | |
| 41.20 | Subd. 5. Austin - Public TV | | | | 2,500,000 |
| 41.21 | For a grant to the city of Austin to acquir | re land | | | |
| 41.22 | for, and to predesign, design, construct | 2 | | | |
| 41.23 | furnish, and equip a regional public tele | vision | | | |
| 41.24 | station in the city of Austin. | | | | |
| 41.25 | Subd. 6. Brooklyn Park - Second Hai | rvest | | | 18,000,000 |
| 41.26 | For a grant to the city of Brooklyn Park | <u>c to</u> | | | |
| 41.27 | acquire land for, and to predesign, design | gn, | | | |
| 41.28 | construct, furnish, and equip a statewid | <u>le</u> | | | |
| 41.29 | Second Harvest Heartland charitable for | <u>ood</u> | | | |
| 41.30 | warehouse, distribution, and office faci | | | | |
| 41.31 | the city of Brooklyn Park. The city may | | | | |
| 41.32 | into lease or management agreements u | | | | |
| 41.33 | Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695, f | | | | |
| 41.34 | operation of the facility. Amounts expe | ended | | | |

| 42.1 | for this project by nonstate sources since June | |
|----------------|---|-----------|
| 42.2 | 1, 2016, shall count toward the nonstate match. | |
| 42.3 42.4 | Subd. 7. CentraCare Health System - Long Prairie | 700,000 |
| 42.5 | From the general fund in fiscal year 2019 for | |
| 42.6 | a grant to CentraCare Health System - Long | |
| 42.7 | Prairie to design, construct, furnish, and equip | |
| 42.8 | the Regional Wellbeing Center in Long | |
| 42.9 | Prairie. The money may be used for any | |
| 42.10 | construction, equipment, or installation costs | |
| 42.11 | incurred after April 1, 2018. | |
| 42.12 | Subd. 8. Duluth - Steam Plant | 6,900,000 |
| 42.13 | From the general fund in fiscal year 2019 for | |
| 42.14 | a grant to the city of Duluth for the same | |
| 42.15 | purposes as in Laws 2017, First Special | |
| 42.16 | Session chapter 8, article 1, section 20, | |
| 42.17 | subdivision 7, the Duluth municipal district | |
| 42.18 | heating facility and systems upgrade. | |
| 42.19 42.20 | Subd. 9. Fergus Falls - Regional Treatment Center Redevelopment | 3,500,000 |
| 42.21 | For a grant to the city of Fergus Falls for | |
| 42.22 | phases 2 and 3 of the deconstruction of the | |
| 42.23 | former regional treatment center campus to | |
| 42.24 | prepare the site for public use, redevelopment, | |
| 42.25 | and historic preservation purposes. This | |
| 42.26 | appropriation includes money for demolition | |
| 42.27 | of all or portions of buildings and other | |
| 42.28 | structures deemed unnecessary or undesirable | |
| 42.29 | for redevelopment or renovation, removal of | |
| 42.30 | debris, site preparation and remediation, | |
| 42.31 | hazardous materials abatement, and | |
| 42.32 | improvements for building envelope and | |
| 42.33 | structural integrity to stabilize existing | |
| 42.34 | buildings and structures for redevelopment or | |
| | buildings and structures for redevelopment of | |

REVISOR JSK/BR

CCRHF1226B

| | 05/20/10 | RE VISOR | JOIL/ BIC | CCIGII 1220B |
|----------------|---|----------------|-----------|----------------|
| 43.1 | project to redevelop the campus of the reg | ional | | |
| 43.2 | treatment center. This appropriation may | <u>not</u> | | |
| 43.3 | be used to demolish the central tower or | the | | |
| 43.4 | U-shaped building connected to the cent | <u>ral</u> | | |
| 43.5 | tower. | | | |
| 43.6 43.7 | Subd. 10. Goodhue County - Historica Museum | l Society | | <u>616,000</u> |
| 43.8 | For a grant to the city of Red Wing for | | | |
| 43.9 | replacement of the Goodhue County History | <u>orical</u> | | |
| 43.10 | Society Museum building's HVAC syste | <u>m,</u> | | |
| 43.11 | roofing, and windows, and for renovation | n of | | |
| 43.12 | the building's storefront entrance. | | | |
| 43.13 | Subd. 11. Hennepin County - Children' | s Theatre | | 1,000,000 |
| 43.14 | For a grant to Hennepin County to desig | <u>n,</u> | | |
| 43.15 | renovate, furnish, and equip the Children | <u>n's</u> | | |
| 43.16 | Theatre Company's current facility, inclu | <u>iding</u> | | |
| 43.17 | improvements to the facility's existing hea | ting, | | |
| 43.18 | ventilation, and air conditioning system, | | | |
| 43.19 | subject to Minnesota Statutes, section | | | |
| 43.20 | <u>16A.695.</u> | | | |
| 43.21 43.22 | Subd. 12. Hennepin County - Hennepin for the Arts | n Center | | 1,400,000 |
| 43.23 | From the general fund in fiscal year 201 | 9 for | | |
| 43.24 | a grant to Hennepin County for improven | <u>nents</u> | | |
| 43.25 | and betterments of a capital nature to reno | ovate_ | | |
| 43.26 | the historic Hennepin Center for the Arts. | This | | |
| 43.27 | appropriation is in addition to the | | | |
| 43.28 | appropriation in Laws 2017, First Specia | <u>al</u> | | |
| 43.29 | session chapter 8, article 1, section 20, | | | |
| 43.30 | subdivision 10, and no further nonstate | | | |
| 43.31 | contribution is required. | | | |
| 43.32 43.33 | Subd. 13. Itasca County - Northern Co Radio Infrastructure | <u>mmunity</u> | | <u>514,000</u> |
| 43.34 | For a grant to Itasca County for site | | | |
| 43.35 | preparation, including deconstruction an | d | | |

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226B

| 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | CCRHF1226B |
|----------|---------|--------|------------|
| | | | |

| 44.1 | removal of the old KAXE Northern | |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| 44.2 | Community Radio broadcast tower, and to | |
| 44.3 | design, construct, and equip a new broadcast | |
| 44.4 | tower, transmitter, and transmission building | |
| 44.5 | in Trout Lake Township for a 100,000-watt | |
| 44.6 | public radio station to replace the KAXE | |
| 44.7 | Northern Community Radio transmission | |
| 44.8 | plant. | |
| 44.9 | Subd. 14. Jackson - Memorial Park | 290,000 |
| 44.10 | For a grant to the city of Jackson to complete | |
| 44.11 | phase I of the redevelopment of Memorial | |
| 44.12 | Park, including trails, landscaping, a canoe | |
| 44.13 | launch, and other amenities. | |
| 44.14 | Subd. 15. Litchfield - Opera House | 100,000 |
| 44.15 | From the general fund in fiscal year 2019 for | |
| 44.16 | a grant to the Greater Litchfield Opera House | |
| 44.17 | Association to repair and update the electrical | |
| 44.18 | capabilities and interior walls in the Litchfield | |
| 44.19 | Opera House. | |
| | | |
| 44.20 44.21 | Subd. 16. Minneapolis - Upper Harbor Terminal Redevelopment | 15,000,000 |
| | | 15,000,000 |
| 44.21 | Redevelopment | 15,000,000 |
| 44.21 44.22 | Redevelopment For a grant to the city of Minneapolis, the | 15,000,000 |
| 44.21 44.22 44.23 | For a grant to the city of Minneapolis, the Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board, or | 15,000,000 |
| 44.21 44.22 44.23 44.24 | For a grant to the city of Minneapolis, the Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board, or both, for predesign, design, and construction | 15,000,000 |
| 44.21 44.22 44.23 44.24 44.25 | For a grant to the city of Minneapolis, the Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board, or both, for predesign, design, and construction work for site preparation and for park and | 15,000,000 |
| 44.21 44.22 44.23 44.24 44.25 44.26 | For a grant to the city of Minneapolis, the Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board, or both, for predesign, design, and construction work for site preparation and for park and public infrastructure improvements to support | 15,000,000 |
| 44.21 44.22 44.23 44.24 44.25 44.26 44.27 | For a grant to the city of Minneapolis, the Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board, or both, for predesign, design, and construction work for site preparation and for park and public infrastructure improvements to support an initial phase of redevelopment of the Upper | 15,000,000 |
| 44.21 44.22 44.23 44.24 44.25 44.26 44.27 44.28 | For a grant to the city of Minneapolis, the Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board, or both, for predesign, design, and construction work for site preparation and for park and public infrastructure improvements to support an initial phase of redevelopment of the Upper Harbor Terminal on the Mississippi River; a | 15,000,000 |
| 44.21 44.22 44.23 44.24 44.25 44.26 44.27 44.28 44.29 | For a grant to the city of Minneapolis, the Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board, or both, for predesign, design, and construction work for site preparation and for park and public infrastructure improvements to support an initial phase of redevelopment of the Upper Harbor Terminal on the Mississippi River; a site that was rendered inoperable for barging | 15,000,000 |
| 44.21 44.22 44.23 44.24 44.25 44.26 44.27 44.28 44.29 44.30 | For a grant to the city of Minneapolis, the Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board, or both, for predesign, design, and construction work for site preparation and for park and public infrastructure improvements to support an initial phase of redevelopment of the Upper Harbor Terminal on the Mississippi River; a site that was rendered inoperable for barging by the federal closure of the Upper St. | <u>15,000,000</u> <u>5,000,000</u> |
| 44.21 44.22 44.23 44.24 44.25 44.26 44.27 44.28 44.29 44.30 44.31 | For a grant to the city of Minneapolis, the Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board, or both, for predesign, design, and construction work for site preparation and for park and public infrastructure improvements to support an initial phase of redevelopment of the Upper Harbor Terminal on the Mississippi River; a site that was rendered inoperable for barging by the federal closure of the Upper St. Anthony Falls Lock. | |
| 44.21 44.22 44.23 44.24 44.25 44.26 44.27 44.28 44.29 44.30 44.31 44.32 | For a grant to the city of Minneapolis, the Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board, or both, for predesign, design, and construction work for site preparation and for park and public infrastructure improvements to support an initial phase of redevelopment of the Upper Harbor Terminal on the Mississippi River; a site that was rendered inoperable for barging by the federal closure of the Upper St. Anthony Falls Lock. Subd. 17. Minneapolis - American Indian Center | |

| 45.1 | the renovation and expansion of the center on | |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| 45.2 | Franklin Avenue. This project includes: | |
| 45.3 | demolition work; improvements and additions | |
| 45.4 | to, or replacement of, the mechanical, | |
| 45.5 | electrical, plumbing, heating, ventilating, and | |
| 45.6 | air conditioning systems; repairs to the | |
| 45.7 | existing roof and exterior enclosure; required | |
| 45.8 | site improvements; general renovation of | |
| 45.9 | interior spaces; and expansion of the cafe | |
| 45.10 | space, the event spaces, and the performance | |
| 45.11 | spaces. | |
| 45.12 | Subd. 18. Pipestone County - Dental Facility | 500,000 |
| 45.13 | For a grant to Pipestone County to predesign, | |
| 45.14 | design, construct, furnish, and equip a dental | |
| 45.15 | care facility in Pipestone County. The county | |
| 45.16 | may enter into an agreement under Minnesota | |
| 45.17 | Statutes, section 16A.695, for operation of the | |
| 45.18 | dental clinic. | |
| | | |
| 45.19 | Subd. 19. Perham - Redevelopment | 6,000,000 |
| 45.19 45.20 | Subd. 19. Perham - Redevelopment For a grant to the city of Perham to design, | 6,000,000 |
| | | 6,000,000 |
| 45.20 | For a grant to the city of Perham to design, | 6,000,000 |
| 45.20 45.21 | For a grant to the city of Perham to design, construct, redevelop, renovate, furnish, and | 6,000,000 |
| 45.20 45.21 45.22 | For a grant to the city of Perham to design, construct, redevelop, renovate, furnish, and equip buildings, land, and infrastructure at the | 6,000,000 |
| 45.20 45.21 45.22 45.23 | For a grant to the city of Perham to design, construct, redevelop, renovate, furnish, and equip buildings, land, and infrastructure at the site of the area community center and former | 6,000,000 |
| 45.20 45.21 45.22 45.23 45.24 | For a grant to the city of Perham to design, construct, redevelop, renovate, furnish, and equip buildings, land, and infrastructure at the site of the area community center and former high school for use as a community family | 6,000,000 |
| 45.20 45.21 45.22 45.23 45.24 45.25 | For a grant to the city of Perham to design, construct, redevelop, renovate, furnish, and equip buildings, land, and infrastructure at the site of the area community center and former high school for use as a community family services center, subject to Minnesota Statutes, | <u>6,000,000</u> <u>3,000,000</u> |
| 45.20 45.21 45.22 45.23 45.24 45.25 45.26 45.27 | For a grant to the city of Perham to design, construct, redevelop, renovate, furnish, and equip buildings, land, and infrastructure at the site of the area community center and former high school for use as a community family services center, subject to Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. Subd. 20. Polk County - North Country Food | |
| 45.20 45.21 45.22 45.23 45.24 45.25 45.26 45.27 45.28 | For a grant to the city of Perham to design, construct, redevelop, renovate, furnish, and equip buildings, land, and infrastructure at the site of the area community center and former high school for use as a community family services center, subject to Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. Subd. 20. Polk County - North Country Food Bank | |
| 45.20 45.21 45.22 45.23 45.24 45.25 45.26 45.27 45.28 | For a grant to the city of Perham to design, construct, redevelop, renovate, furnish, and equip buildings, land, and infrastructure at the site of the area community center and former high school for use as a community family services center, subject to Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. Subd. 20. Polk County - North Country Food Bank For a grant to Polk County to predesign, | |
| 45.20 45.21 45.22 45.23 45.24 45.25 45.26 45.27 45.28 45.29 45.30 | For a grant to the city of Perham to design, construct, redevelop, renovate, furnish, and equip buildings, land, and infrastructure at the site of the area community center and former high school for use as a community family services center, subject to Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. Subd. 20. Polk County - North Country Food Bank For a grant to Polk County to predesign, design, construct, renovate, furnish, and equip | |
| 45.20 45.21 45.22 45.23 45.24 45.25 45.26 45.27 45.28 45.29 45.30 45.31 | For a grant to the city of Perham to design, construct, redevelop, renovate, furnish, and equip buildings, land, and infrastructure at the site of the area community center and former high school for use as a community family services center, subject to Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. Subd. 20. Polk County - North Country Food Bank For a grant to Polk County to predesign, design, construct, renovate, furnish, and equip a regional charitable food warehouse, | |

| 6.1 | Subd. 21. Ramsey County - Landmark Center | 350,000 |
|-----|---|-----------|
| 6.2 | From the general fund in fiscal year 2019 for | |
| 6.3 | a grant to Ramsey County to renovate and | |
| 6.4 | construct improvements to restroom facilities | |
| 6.5 | in the Landmark Center in the city of St. Paul. | |
| 6.6 | Subd. 22. Rosemount - Family Resource Center | 450,000 |
| 5.7 | For a grant to the city of Rosemount to design, | |
| 8 | construct, furnish, and equip an addition to | |
| | the Family Resource Center in the city of | |
| 0 | Rosemount, to provide after-school tutoring, | |
| | a food shelf, and other programs, subject to | |
| | Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. | |
| | Subd. 23. Silver Bay - Black Beach Campground | 1,765,000 |
| | For a grant to the city of Silver Bay to | |
| 5 | predesign, design, construct, furnish, and | |
|) | equip a campground adjacent to the Black | |
| , | Beach recreational beach in Silver Bay, | |
| 8 | including camping sites; electrical, water, and | |
| 9 | sewer infrastructure; a playground; a pavilion; | |
| | lavatory vaults; a shower and lavatory | |
| | building; and a main office building. This | |
| | appropriation may also be used to design, | |
| | construct, and equip a walking trail from the | |
| | campground to the Black Beach recreational | |
| | site. The nonstate contribution may be made | |
| | in-kind. In-kind contributions may include site | |
| | preparation, whether begun before or after the | |
| | effective date of this section. | |
|) | Subd. 24. St. Paul - Conway Recreation Center | 4,500,000 |
|) | For a grant to the city of St. Paul to complete | |
| 1 | the construction of playing fields and | |
| 2 | expansion of facilities at the Conway | |
| 3 | Community Recreation Center, including the | |
| 4 | renovation of and addition to the existing | |
| | | |

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226B

| | 03/20/18 | REVISOR | JSN/DN | CCRHF1220B |
|----------------|---|--------------|--------|------------|
| 47.1 | structure at the field location, site remedia | ation, | | |
| 47.2 | design and site improvements, construct | ion | | |
| 47.3 | of seasonal dome infrastructure, and | | | |
| 47.4 | construction of four turf athletic fields. | <u>Γhe</u> | | |
| 47.5 | city may enter into a lease management | | | |
| 47.6 | agreement under Minnesota Statutes, see | ction | | |
| 47.7 | 16A.695, for operation of the facility. | | | |
| 47.8 | Subd. 25. St. Paul - Humanities Center | <u>r</u> | | 1,000,000 |
| 47.9 | For a grant to the city of St. Paul for ass | <u>et</u> | | |
| 47.10 | preservation of the Minnesota Humaniti | <u>es</u> | | |
| 47.11 | Center's main facility, including mechan | ical | | |
| 47.12 | systems upgrades, including heating, | | | |
| 47.13 | ventilation, and cooling, subject to Minne | esota | | |
| 47.14 | Statutes, section 16A.695. | | | |
| 47.15 47.16 | Subd. 26. St. Paul - Minnesota Museur American Art | m of | | 2,500,000 |
| 47.17 | For a grant to the St. Paul Port Authority | <u> to</u> | | |
| 47.18 | acquire, design, construct, furnish, and e | equip_ | | |
| 47.19 | the Minnesota Museum of American Ar | t in | | |
| 47.20 | the historic Pioneer Endicott Building. T | <u>This</u> | | |
| 47.21 | appropriation is in addition to the amoun | <u>nt</u> | | |
| 47.22 | appropriated by Laws 2017, First Specia | <u>ıl</u> | | |
| 47.23 | Session chapter 8, article 1, section 20, | | | |
| 47.24 | subdivision 21, and is available in accord | lance | | |
| 47.25 | with the requirements of that subdivision. | This | | |
| 47.26 | appropriation may be used as needed for | the | | |
| 47.27 | costs of the project, including but not lin | <u>mited</u> | | |
| 47.28 | to secure loading dock, and art restoration | n and | | |
| 47.29 | exhibit preparation areas. | | | |
| 47.30 | Subd. 27. St. Paul - RiverCentre Parkin | g Facility | | 5,000,000 |
| 47.31 | For a grant to the city of St. Paul for | | | |
| 47.32 | demolition of the existing RiverCentre r | amp | | |
| 47.33 | and removal of debris. This demolition is | s part | | |
| 47.34 | of a larger project to rebuild the parking | | | |
| 47.35 | facility. | | | |
| | | | | |

REVISOR JSK/BR

CCRHF1226B

| | 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | CCRHF1226B |
|----------------|---|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 48.1 48.2 | Subd. 28. St. Paul - Southeast Asian I Job Training Facilities | <u>Language</u> | | 5,500,000 |
| 48.3 | For a grant to the city of St. Paul to pred | lesign, | | |
| 48.4 | design, renovate, construct, furnish, and | l equip | | |
| 48.5 | a bus driver and mechanics training fac | eility | | |
| 48.6 | on Acker Street in St. Paul for training of | <u>lrivers</u> | | |
| 48.7 | and mechanics through programming | | | |
| 48.8 | primarily in the Southeast Asian langua | ages, | | |
| 48.9 | and to predesign, design, renovate, con | struct, | | |
| 48.10 | furnish, and equip a training facility on | Plato | | |
| 48.11 | Avenue in St. Paul to be used during | | | |
| 48.12 | renovation of the Acker Street facility a | and for | | |
| 48.13 | use as a training facility for health care | | | |
| 48.14 | manufacturing, and information technology | ology | | |
| 48.15 | jobs through programming primarily in | n the | | |
| 48.16 | Southeast Asian languages. This appropr | <u>riation</u> | | |
| 48.17 | may be used to acquire property for the | <u>ese</u> | | |
| 48.18 | purposes. The city of St. Paul may enter | er into | | |
| 48.19 | a lease or management agreement with | <u>a</u> | | |
| 48.20 | nonprofit corporation for either or both | of | | |
| 48.21 | these facilities under Minnesota Statute | es, | | |
| 48.22 | section 16A.695. | | | |
| 48.23 48.24 | Subd. 29. Wabasha - National Eagle (Wabasha Rivertown Resurgence | Center and | | 8,000,000 |
| 48.25 | For a grant to the city of Wabasha to ac | equire_ | | |
| 48.26 | land, predesign, design, renovate, cons | truct, | | |
| 48.27 | furnish, and equip the National Eagle C | <u>Center</u> | | |
| 48.28 | in order to expand program and exhibit | space, | | |
| 48.29 | increase aviary space for eagles, and for | <u>or</u> | | |
| 48.30 | improvements to the riverfront in Waba | <u>asha</u> | | |
| 48.31 | for infrastructure, large vessel landing | areas | | |
| 48.32 | and docks, and public access and progr | <u>ram</u> | | |
| 48.33 | areas. | | | |
| 48.34 | Subd. 30. Waite Park - Quarry Rede | velopment | | 5,000,000 |
| 48.35 | For a grant to the city of Waite Park to | | | |

redevelop a former quarry site located off

| 49.1 | Parkway Drive and 17th Avenue South as a | | |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|
| 49.2 | regional park and to predesign, design, | | |
| 49.3 | construct, furnish, and equip a public open-air | | |
| 49.4 | stage and related facilities. The city may enter | | |
| 49.5 | into one or more lease or management | | |
| 49.6 | agreements for operation of the open-air stage | | |
| 49.7 | and related facilities, subject to Minnesota | | |
| 49.8 | Statutes, section 16A.695. | | |
| | | | |
| 49.9 | Sec. 22. PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY | | |
| 49.10 | Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation | <u>\$</u> | 64,350,000 |
| 49.11 | To the Public Facilities Authority for the | | |
| 49.12 | purposes specified in this section. | | |
| 49.13 | Subd. 2. State Match for Federal Grants | | 14,000,000 |
| 49.14 | To match federal grants for the clean water | | |
| 49.15 | revolving fund under Minnesota Statutes, | | |
| 49.16 | section 446A.07, and the drinking water | | |
| 49.17 | revolving fund under Minnesota Statutes, | | |
| 49.18 | section 446A.081. This appropriation must be | | |
| 49.19 | used for qualified capital projects. | | |
| 49.20 | Subd. 3. Water Infrastructure Funding Program | | 25,000,000 |
| 49.21 | (a) For grants to eligible municipalities under | | |
| 49.22 | the water infrastructure funding program under | | |
| 49.23 | Minnesota Statutes, section 446A.072. | | |
| 49.24 | (b) This appropriation is for drinking water | | |
| 49.25 | projects listed on the commissioner of health's | | |
| 49.26 | project priority list in the fundable range under | | |
| 49.27 | the drinking water revolving fund program. | | |
| 49.28 | (c) After all eligible projects under paragraph | | |
| 49.29 | (b) have been funded, the Public Facilities | | |
| 49.30 | Authority may transfer any remaining, | | |
| 49.31 | uncommitted money to eligible projects under | | |
| 49.32 | a program in either the clean water revolving | | |

REVISOR JSK/BR CCRHF1226B

| 50.1 | fund or the drinking water fund based on that | |
|----------------|--|-----------|
| 50.2 | program's project priority list. | |
| 50.3 | (d) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, | |
| 50.4 | section 446A.072, subdivision 5a, paragraph | |
| 50.5 | (b), the Western Lake Superior Sanitary | |
| 50.6 | District is eligible for a grant to predesign, | |
| 50.7 | design, construct, furnish, and equip a | |
| 50.8 | combined heat and power system. | |
| 50.9 | Subd. 4. Arden Hills - Water Main | 500,000 |
| 50.10 | For a grant to the city of Arden Hills to install | |
| 50.11 | a water main extending along Highway 96, | |
| 50.12 | from Highway 10 to Interstate Highway 35W. | |
| 50.13 | Subd. 5. Albertville - Wastewater Infrastructure | 2,000,000 |
| 50.14 | For a grant to the city of Albertville to design | |
| 50.15 | and construct wastewater infrastructure | |
| 50.16 | improvements. | |
| 50.17 50.18 | Subd. 6. Aurora; Hoyt Lakes; Biwabik; and White Township - Drinking Water System | 2,500,000 |
| 50.19 | For a grant to the city of Aurora to acquire | |
| 50.20 | land or a permanent interest in land, design, | |
| 50.21 | engineer, construct, furnish, and equip a | |
| 50.22 | comprehensive municipally owned cooperative | |
| 50.23 | joint drinking water system in the cities of | |
| 50.24 | Aurora, Hoyt Lakes, and Biwabik, and White | |
| 50.25 | Township, including a water intake and | |
| 50.26 | treatment plant located in White Township. | |
| 50.27 50.28 | Subd. 7. Big Lake - Wastewater Treatment Facility | 1,000,000 |
| 50.29 | For a grant to the city of Big Lake to | |
| 50.30 | predesign, design, and construct improvements | |
| 50.31 | to or the replacement of the city's wastewater | |
| 50.32 | treatment facility. | |

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226B

| 51.1 | Subd. 8. Cold Spring - Water Infrastructure | 4,000,000 |
|-------------------------|---|-----------|
| 51.2 | For a grant to the city of Cold Spring to | |
| 51.3 | acquire land, predesign, design, engineer, | |
| 51.4 | construct, furnish, and equip water | |
| 51.5 | infrastructure, including drilling new wells, a | |
| 51.6 | water treatment plant, and piping for water | |
| 51.7 | distribution. | |
| 51.8 51.9 | Subd. 9. Glencoe - Wastewater Treatment Facility | 3,000,000 |
| 51.10 | For a grant to the city of Glencoe to design, | |
| 51.11 | engineer, construct, and equip renovation of | |
| 51.12 | the municipal wastewater treatment facility | |
| 51.13 | and for other improvements to publicly owned | |
| 51.14 | wastewater infrastructure. This appropriation | |
| 51.15 | is available when the commissioner of | |
| 51.16 | management and budget determines that | |
| 51.17 | sufficient resources have been committed to | |
| 51.18 | complete the project, as required by Minnesota | |
| 51.19 | Statutes, section 16A.502. | |
| 51.20 51.21 51.22 | Subd. 10. Keewatin; Nashwauk; Lone Pine Township; And Greenway Township - Wastewater Treatment Facility | 850,000 |
| 51.23 | For a grant to a joint powers authority entered | |
| 51.24 | into by the city of Keewatin, the city of | |
| 51.25 | Nashwauk, Lone Pine Township, and | |
| 51.26 | Greenway Township to predesign, design, and | |
| 51.27 | engineer a regional wastewater treatment | |
| 51.28 | system located in the city of Nashwauk to | |
| 51.29 | serve the communities represented by the joint | |
| 51.30 | powers authority and other communities. | |
| 51.31 | Subd. 11. Oronoco - Wastewater Infrastructure | 2,500,000 |
| 51.32 | For a grant to the city of Oronoco to acquire | |
| 51.33 | land or permanent easements, predesign, | |
| 51.34 | design, and survey for wastewater | |
| 51.35 | infrastructure to serve the city of Oronoco and | |

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226B

| | 05/20/10 | AL VISOR | JOIC DIC | CCIGII 1220B |
|----------------|---|---------------|----------|--------------|
| 52.1 | the region including the Oronoco Estate | <u>es</u> | | |
| 52.2 | Mobile Home Community. If this | | | |
| 52.3 | appropriation exceeds the amount neede | ed for | | |
| 52.4 | acquisition, predesign, design, and surve | eying, | | |
| 52.5 | the remainder of the appropriation may | <u>be</u> | | |
| 52.6 | applied to acquisition or construction. | | | |
| 52.7 | Subd. 12. St. James - Storm Sewer and | d Utilities | | 3,000,000 |
| 52.8 | For a grant to the city of St. James to de | esign, | | |
| 52.9 | engineer, and construct an extension of | <u>the</u> | | |
| 52.10 | storm sewer retention pond in the north | west | | |
| 52.11 | portion of the city, including reconstruct | tion | | |
| 52.12 | of streets, sidewalks, storm water and sai | <u>nitary</u> | | |
| 52.13 | sewer, water mains, lighting, and utilities | es. | | |
| 52.14 52.15 | Subd. 13. Waldorf - Water and Public Infrastructure | 1 | | 1,900,000 |
| 52.16 | For grants to the city of Waldorf. Of this | <u>S</u> | | |
| 52.17 | amount, \$1,294,000 is to design, constru | uct, | | |
| 52.18 | and equip a stabilization pond system, a | <u>.</u> | | |
| 52.19 | wastewater collection system, a water | | | |
| 52.20 | treatment and distribution system, and s | torm | | |
| 52.21 | water drainage systems. Of this amount | <u>2</u> | | |
| 52.22 | \$606,000 is for capital improvements to s | treets | | |
| 52.23 | and other publicly owned infrastructure | <u>.</u> | | |
| 52.24 52.25 | Subd. 14. Windom - Wastewater Trea Facility | <u>tment</u> | | 3,000,000 |
| 52.26 | For a grant to the city of Windom to des | sign, | | |
| 52.27 | construct, and equip capital improvement | nts to | | |
| 52.28 | renovate and upgrade the municipal | | | |
| 52.29 | wastewater treatment facility. | | | |
| 52.30 | Subd. 15. Winnebago - Drinking Water | <u>er</u> | | 1,100,000 |
| 52.31 | To the city of Winnebago to predesign, do | esign, | | |
| 52.32 | engineer, and reconstruct the drinking w | <u>rater</u> | | |
| 52.33 | distribution system and the sanitary and | <u>storm</u> | | |
| 52.34 | sewer collection systems in the northwe | <u>est</u> | | |
| 52.35 | utility improvement area. | | | |

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226B

| 53.1 53.2 | Sec. 23. MINNESOTA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY | <u>\$</u> | 10,000,000 |
|----------------|---|-----------|------------|
| 53.3 | For transfer to the housing development fund | | |
| 53.4 | to finance the costs of rehabilitation to | | |
| 53.5 | preserve public housing under Minnesota | | |
| 53.6 | Statutes, section 462A.202, subdivision 3a. | | |
| 53.7 | For purposes of this section, "public housing" | | |
| 53.8 | means housing for low-income persons and | | |
| 53.9 | households financed by the federal | | |
| 53.10 | government and owned and operated by the | | |
| 53.11 | public housing authorities and agencies formed | | |
| 53.12 | by cities and counties. Public housing | | |
| 53.13 | authorities receiving a public housing | | |
| 53.14 | assessment composite score of 80 or above or | | |
| 53.15 | an equivalent designation are eligible to | | |
| 53.16 | receive funding. Priority must be given to | | |
| 53.17 | proposals that maximize federal or local | | |
| 53.18 | resources to finance the capital costs. The | | |
| 53.19 | priority in Minnesota Statutes, section | | |
| 53.20 | 462A.202, subdivision 3a, for projects to | | |
| 53.21 | increase the supply of affordable housing and | | |
| 53.22 | the restrictions of Minnesota Statutes, section | | |
| 53.23 | 462A.202, subdivision 7, do not apply to this | | |
| 53.24 | appropriation. | | |
| 53.25 53.26 | Sec. 24. MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY | | |
| 53.27 | Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation | <u>\$</u> | 23,000,000 |
| 53.28 | To the Minnesota Historical Society for the | | |
| 53.29 | purposes specified in this section. | | |
| 53.30 | Subd. 2. Historic Sites Asset Preservation | | 8,000,000 |
| 53.31 | For capital improvements and betterments at | | |
| 53.32 | state historic sites, buildings, landscaping at | | |
| 53.33 | historic buildings, exhibits, markers, and | | |
| 53.34 | monuments, to be spent in accordance with | | |
| 53.35 | Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.307. The | | |

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226B

| 54.1 | society shall determine project priorities as | | |
|-------|---|------------|----------------|
| 54.2 | appropriate based on need. | | |
| 54.3 | Subd. 3. Historic Fort Snelling Visitor Center | | 15,000,000 |
| 54.4 | To demolish the existing visitor center and to | | |
| 54.5 | renovate, construct, furnish, and equip | | |
| 54.6 | facilities, including landscaping and | | |
| 54.7 | wayfinding, to support visitor services at | | |
| 54.8 | Historic Fort Snelling. | | |
| 54.9 | Sec. 25. BOND SALE EXPENSES | | |
| 54.10 | Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation | <u>\$</u> | 1,310,000 |
| 54.11 | To the commissioner of management and | | |
| 54.12 | budget for the purposes specified in this | | |
| 54.13 | section. | | |
| 54.14 | Subd. 2. Bond Proceeds Fund | | 892,000 |
| 54.15 | From the bond proceeds fund for bond sale | | |
| 54.16 | expenses under Minnesota Statutes, section | | |
| 54.17 | 16A.641, subdivision 8. | | |
| 54.18 | Subd. 3. Trunk Highway Fund | | 418,000 |
| 54.19 | From the bond proceeds account in the trunk | | |
| 54.20 | highway fund for bond sale expenses under | | |
| 54.21 | Minnesota Statutes, sections 16A.641, | | |
| 54.22 | subdivision 8, and 167.50, subdivision 4. | | |
| 54.23 | Sec. 26. BOND SALE AUTHORIZATION. | | |
| 54.24 | Subdivision 1. Bond proceeds fund. To provide the money appropri | riated in | this act from |
| 54.25 | the bond proceeds fund, the commissioner of management and budget | t shall s | ell and issue |
| 54.26 | bonds of the state in an amount up to \$776,980,000 in the manner, upon | n the ter | ms, and with |
| 54.27 | the effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, sections 16A.631 to 16A. | .675, an | d by the |
| 54.28 | Minnesota Constitution, article XI, sections 4 to 7. | | |
| 54.29 | Subd. 2. Transportation fund. To provide the money appropriated | d in this | act from the |
| 54.30 | state transportation fund, the commissioner of management and budge | et shall s | sell and issue |
| 54.31 | bonds of the state in an amount up to \$101,060,000 in the manner, upon | n the ter | ms, and with |

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226B

| 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | CCRHF1226B |
|----------|---------|--------|------------|
| | | | |

the effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, sections 16A.631 to 16A.675, and by the

55.1

Minnesota Constitution, article XI, sections 4 to 7. 55.2 55.3 Subd. 3. **Maximum effort school loan fund.** To provide the money appropriated in this act from the maximum effort school loan fund, the commissioner of management and budget 55.4 shall sell and issue bonds of the state in an amount up to \$14,000,000 in the manner, upon 55.5 the terms, and with the effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, sections 16A.631 to 16A.675, 55.6 and by the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, sections 4 to 7. 55.7 Subd. 4. Trunk highway fund. To provide the money appropriated in this article from 55.8 the bond proceeds account in the trunk highway fund, the commissioner of management 55.9 55.10 and budget shall sell and issue bonds of the state in an amount up to \$416,608,000 in the manner, upon the terms, and with the effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, sections 55.11 167.50 to 167.52, and by the Minnesota Constitution, article XIV, section 11, at the times 55.12 and in the amounts requested by the commissioner of transportation. The proceeds of the 55.13 bonds, except accrued interest and any premium received from the sale of the bonds, must 55.14 be deposited in the bond proceeds account in the trunk highway fund. 55.15 55.16 Sec. 27. CANCELLATION. The uncommitted and unobligated amount of the appropriation from the bond proceeds 55.17 fund in Laws 2011, First Special Session chapter 12, section 18, subdivision 4, for the 55.18 transportation improvements within the Lindau Lane corridor in Bloomington, estimated 55.19 to be \$4,035,839, is canceled, and the bond sale authorization in Laws 2011, First Special 55.20 Session chapter 12, section 23, subdivision 1, is reduced by the same amount. 55.21 Sec. 28. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 27, is amended to 55.22 read: 55.23 Sec. 27. BOND SALE SCHEDULE. 55.24 The commissioner of management and budget shall schedule the sale of state general 55.25 obligation bonds so that, during the biennium ending June 30, 2019, no more than 55.26 \$1,555,301,000 \$1,138,523,000 will need to be transferred from the general fund to the 55.27 state bond fund to pay principal and interest due and to become due on outstanding state 55.28 general obligation bonds. During the biennium, before each sale of state general obligation 55.29 bonds, the commissioner of management and budget shall calculate the amount of debt 55.30 service payments needed on bonds previously issued and shall estimate the amount of debt 55.31 service payments that will be needed on the bonds scheduled to be sold. The commissioner 55.32 shall adjust the amount of bonds scheduled to be sold so as to remain within the limit set 55.33

| 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | CCRHF1226E |
|----------|---------|--------|------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| 56.1 | by this section. The amount needed to make the debt service payments is appropriated from |
|-------|--|
| 56.2 | the general fund as provided in Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.641. |
| | |
| 56.3 | Sec. 29. TRUNK HIGHWAY BOND APPROPRIATIONS, AUTHORIZATION |
| 56.4 | TAKE EFFECT ONLY ONCE. |
| 56.5 | If an appropriation from the bond proceeds account in the trunk highway fund, and a |
| 56.6 | corresponding authorization to sell trunk highway bonds, for the same purpose as in this |
| 56.7 | act is enacted more than once in the 2018 legislative session, the appropriation and bond |
| 56.8 | sale authorization must be given effect only once. If the appropriation and authorization for |
| 56.9 | the same purpose are for different amounts, the highest of the amounts is the one to be given |
| 56.10 | effect. |
| | |
| 56.11 | Sec. 30. EFFECTIVE DATE. |
| 56.12 | Except as otherwise provided, this article is effective the day following final enactment. |
| 56.12 | ARTICLE 2 |
| 56.13 | |
| 56.14 | MISCELLANEOUS |
| 56.15 | Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 15B.32, as amended by Laws 2017, First |
| 56.16 | Special Session chapter 8, article 2, section 1, is amended to read: |
| 56.17 | 15B.32 STATE CAPITOL PRESERVATION COMMISSION. |
| 56.18 | Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) As used in this section and section 15B.36, the terms |
| 56.19 | defined in this subdivision have the following meanings. |
| | |
| 56.20 | (b) "Commission" means the State Capitol Preservation Commission created under this |
| 56.21 | section. |
| 56.22 | (c) "Capitol Area" means the geographic area defined in section 15B.02. |
| 56.23 | (d) "Board" means the Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board created under |
| 56.24 | section 15B.03. |
| 56.25 | (e) "Predesign" has the meaning given in section 16B.335, subdivision 3, paragraph (a). |
| 56.26 | Subd. 2. Membership. The State Capitol Preservation Commission consists of 22 24 |
| 56.27 | members, appointed as follows: |
| | |
| 56.28 | (1) the governor; |
| 56.29 | (2) the lieutenant governor; |

| 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | CCRHF1226E |
|----------|---------|--------|------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| 57.1 | (3) the attorney general; |
|-------|--|
| 57.2 | (4) the chief justice of the Supreme Court, or the chief justice's designee, who shall be |
| 57.3 | a member of the Supreme Court; |
| 57.4 | (5) the majority leader of the senate or the majority leader's designee, who shall be a |
| 57.5 | member of the senate; |
| 57.6 | (6) the minority leader of the senate or the minority leader's designee, who shall be a |
| 57.7 | member of the senate; |
| 57.8 | (7) the speaker of the house or the speaker's designee, who shall be a member of the |
| 57.9 | house of representatives; |
| 57.10 | (8) the minority leader of the house of representatives or the minority leader's designee, |
| 57.11 | who shall be a member of the house of representatives; |
| 57.12 | (7) (9) two members of the senate, including one member from the majority party |
| 57.13 | appointed by the majority leader and one member from the minority party appointed by the |
| 57.14 | minority leader; |
| 57.15 | (8) (10) two members of the house of representatives, including one member appointed |
| 57.16 | by the speaker of the house and one member from the minority party appointed by the |
| 57.17 | minority leader; |
| 57.18 | (9) (11) the chair and ranking minority member of the house of representatives committee |
| 57.19 | with jurisdiction over capital investment and the chair and ranking minority member of the |
| 57.20 | senate committee with jurisdiction over capital investment; |
| 57.21 | (10) (12) the commissioner of administration or the commissioner's designee; |
| 57.22 | (11) (13) the commissioner of public safety or the commissioner's designee; |
| 57.23 | (12) (14) the executive director of the Minnesota Historical Society or the executive |
| 57.24 | director's designee; |
| 57.25 | (13) (15) the executive secretary of the Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board; |
| 57.26 | and |
| 57.27 | $\frac{(14)}{(16)}$ four public members appointed by the governor. |
| 57.28 | Subd. 3. Terms and compensation. (a) A member serving on the commission because |
| 57.29 | the member or the appointing authority for the member holds an elected or appointed office |
| 57.30 | shall serve on the commission as long as the member or the appointing authority holds the |
| 57.31 | office. |

| 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | CCRHF1226B |
|----------|---------|--------|------------|
| | | | |

(b) Public members of the commission shall serve two-year terms. The public members 58.1 may not serve for more than three consecutive terms. 58.2 (c) The removal of members and filling of vacancies on the commission are as provided 58.3 in section 15.059. Public members may receive compensation and expenses as provided 58.4 under section 15.059, subdivision 3. 58.5 Subd. 4. Officers and meetings. (a) The governor is the chair of the commission. The 58.6 lieutenant governor is the vice-chair of the commission and may act as the chair of the 58.7 commission in the absence of the governor. The governor may designate a staff member to 58.8 attend commission meetings and vote on the governor's behalf in the absence of the governor. 58.9 (b) The commission shall meet at least annually and at other times at the call of the chair. 58.10 Meetings of the commission are subject to chapter 13D. 58.11 Subd. 5. Administrative support. The commission may designate an executive secretary 58.12 and obtain administrative support through a contract with a state agency or other means 58.13 The commissioner of administration shall provide administrative support to the commission. 58.14 Subd. 6. **Duties.** (a) The commission: 58.15 (1) shall exercise ongoing coordination of the restoration, protection, risk management, 58.16 and preservation of the Capitol building; 58.17 (2) shall consult with and advise the commissioner of administration, the board, and the 58.18 Minnesota Historical Society regarding their applicable statutory responsibilities for and in 58.19 the Capitol building; 58.20 (3) may assist in the selection of an architectural firm to assist in the preparation of the 58.21 predesign plan for the restoration of the Capitol building; 58.22 (4) (3) shall develop a comprehensive, multiyear, predesign maintenance and preservation 58.23 plan for the restoration of the Capitol building, review the plan periodically, and, as 58.24 appropriate, amend and modify the plan. The predesign plan shall identify appropriate and 58.25 required functions of the Capitol building; identify and address space requirements for 58.26 legislative, executive, and judicial branch functions; and identify and address the long-term 58.27 maintenance and preservation requirements of the Capitol building. In developing the 58.28 predesign plan, the commission shall take into account the comprehensive plan for the 58.29 Minnesota State Capitol Area, as amended in 2010, the rules governing zoning and design 58.30

security, educational programs including public and school tours, and any additional space

for the Capitol Area, citizen access, information technology needs, energy efficiency,

58.31

needs for the efficient operation of state government and shall take into account the

59.1

recommendations of the long-range strategic plan under section 16B.24; 59.2 (5) (4) shall develop and implement a plan to reopen the ensure a welcoming and 59.3 accessible Minnesota State Capitol and reintroduce it to the citizens of Minnesota for all 59.4 59.5 Minnesotans and visitors; (6) (5) shall develop and implement a comprehensive financial plan to fund the ongoing 59.6 preservation and restoration of the Capitol building; 59.7 (7) (6) shall provide annual reports about the condition of the Capitol building and its 59.8 needs, as well as all activities related to the restoration preservation of the Capitol building; 59.9 and 59.10 (8) (7) may solicit gifts, grants, or donations of any kind from any private or public 59.11 source to carry out the purposes of this section. For purposes of this section, the commissioner 59.12 of administration may expend money appropriated by the legislature for these purposes in 59.13 the same manner as private persons, firms, corporations, and associations make expenditures 59.14 for these purposes. All gifts, grants, or donations received by the commission shall be 59.15 deposited in a State Capitol preservation account established in the special revenue fund. 59.16 Money in the account is appropriated to the commissioner of administration for the activities 59.17 of clause (5), the commission, and implementation of the predesign plan under this section. 59.18 The gift acceptance procedures under sections 16A.013 to 16A.016 do not apply to this 59.19 elause. Appropriations under this clause do not cancel and are available until expended; 59.20 and 59.21 (8) shall approve a program of art exhibits to encourage public visits to the Capitol and 59.22 to be displayed in a space in the Capitol building that is listed in section 15B.36, subdivision 59.23 1, before an exhibit that is part of the program can be displayed for two weeks or longer. 59.24 When considering recommendations made under section 15B.36, the commission must 59.25 approve or reject recommended exhibits as a whole and may not approve or reject individual 59.26 pieces within a recommended exhibit. The approved program must address the proposed 59.27 59.28 schedule, how it addresses adopted themes for art in the Capitol, and the type or types of artwork. 59.29 (b) By January 15 of each year, the commission shall report to the chairs and ranking 59.30 minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over the commission state 59.31 government operations, capital investment, finance, ways and means, and legacy finance 59.32 regarding the activities and efforts of the commission in the preceding calendar year 59.33 maintenance and preservation needs of the Capitol building, including recommendations 59.34

adopted by the commission, the comprehensive financial plan required under paragraph (a), clause (6), and any proposed draft legislation necessary to implement the recommendations of the commission.

Sec. 2. [15B.36] CAPITOL ART EXHIBIT ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

- Subdivision 1. **Application.** This section applies to art exhibits in the following spaces within the State Capitol: third floor east wing, the egress lobbies added as part of the Capitol restoration completed in 2017, the tunnels connecting legislative office buildings to the Capitol, room 104A of the Capitol, and the entire Capitol basement, excluding the historic Rathskeller, Governor's Dining Room, and Justices' Dining Room. Historic paintings located in Room 317A remain subject to section 138.68. The speaker of the house, president of the senate, and chief justice of the Minnesota Supreme Court may request the advisory committee to provide recommendations on art in their respective hearing rooms and other tenant spaces. Subd. 2. Creation, duties. (a) The Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee is established to advise and make recommendations to the State Capitol Preservation Commission regarding art exhibits to be displayed in State Capitol spaces listed in subdivision 1. To develop these recommendations, the committee shall: (1) receive proposals from a broad diversity of Minnesota artists, art organizations, and other individuals and evaluate the extent to which proposals meet the criteria in paragraph (b); and (2) prepare a list of recommended art exhibits for consideration by the commission, including information on the availability of the exhibits, a summary of how the recommended exhibits meet the criteria in paragraph (b) and reflect Minnesota history not covered by previous art exhibits, and the estimated costs and logistical needs for recommended exhibits. (b) Art exhibits displayed in the State Capitol should tell Minnesota stories and engage people to: (1) reflect on Minnesota history;
- 60.26

60.1

60.2

60.3

60.4

60.5

60.6

60.7

60.8

60.9

60.10

60.11

60.12

60.13

60.14

60.15

60.16

60.17

60.18

60.19

60.20

60.21

60.22

60.23

60.24

- (2) understand Minnesota government; 60.27
- (3) recognize the contributions of Minnesota's diverse peoples; 60.28
- (4) inspire citizen engagement; and 60.29
- (5) appreciate the varied landscapes of Minnesota. 60.30

| 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | CCRHF1226B |
|----------|---------|--------|------------|
| | | | |

| 61.1 | (c) The commissioner of administration shall provide administrative support for the art |
|-------|--|
| 61.2 | exhibits approved by the commission under section 15B.32, subdivision 6, paragraph (a), |
| 61.3 | clause (8). |
| 61.4 | (d) A preference shall be given for recommended art exhibits for artists currently living |
| 61.5 | in Minnesota or living in Minnesota at the time portrayed. The selection process should |
| 61.6 | ensure that a wide range of artists have a chance to be considered and that, over time, the |
| 61.7 | art reflects the contributions of artists of various demographic backgrounds, including age, |
| 61.8 | disability, gender, and racial and ethnic identity. |
| 61.9 | Subd. 3. Membership. (a) The advisory committee consists of members of the public |
| 61.10 | appointed as follows: |
| 61.11 | (1) five appointed by the governor; |
| 61.12 | (2) two appointed by the majority leader of the senate and two appointed by the minority |
| 61.13 | leader of the senate; and |
| 61.14 | (3) two appointed by the speaker of the house and two appointed by the minority leader |
| 61.15 | of the house of representatives. |
| 61.16 | (b) To the extent practicable, the appointing authorities shall appoint individuals with |
| 61.17 | knowledge or experience in art, Minnesota history, or Native American history, so that the |
| 61.18 | advisory committee reflects the demographic and geographic diversity of the state. The |
| 61.19 | public members appointed by the governor must be appointed using the public appointments |
| 61.20 | process under section 15.0597. |
| 61.21 | (c) The State Arts Board, the Minnesota Historical Society, the Capitol Area Architectural |
| 61.22 | and Planning Board, and the commissioner of administration shall each appoint one individual |
| 61.23 | to serve ex-officio on the advisory committee as a nonvoting member. |
| 61.24 | (d) The advisory committee may meet as frequently as needed to complete its work and |
| 61.25 | shall annually, or when requested by the commissioner, provide the commission with a list |
| 61.26 | of recommended exhibits of works of art by Minnesota artists for possible display in the |
| 61.27 | State Capitol. |
| 61.28 | Subd. 4. Terms; removal; vacancies; compensation. Except as otherwise provided in |
| 61.29 | this section, terms, removal, vacancies, and compensation are as provided in section 15.059. |
| 61.30 | Terms of advisory committee members begin the first Tuesday after the first Monday in |
| 61.31 | January and are for four years. |
| 61.32 | Subd. 5. Chair. The committee shall elect a chair from among its members. The |
| 61.33 | committee may elect other officers as it deems necessary. |

Subd. 6. Open meetings. Committee meetings are subject to chapter 13D. 62.1 Subd. 7. Conflict of interest. A member of the committee may not participate in the 62.2 discussion of or vote on a decision of the committee relating to an organization in which 62.3 the member has either a direct or indirect financial interest. 62.4 Subd. 8. Gifts; grants; donations. The committee may accept gifts and grants, which 62.5 are accepted on behalf of the state and constitute donations to the state. Funds received 62.6 under this paragraph are appropriated to the commissioner of administration for purposes 62.7 of the committee. 62.8Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 16A.642, subdivision 1, is amended to read: 62.9 Subdivision 1. Reports. (a) The commissioner of management and budget shall report 62.10 to the chairs of the senate Committee on Finance and the house of representatives Committees 62.11 on Ways and Means and Capital Investment by January 1 of each odd-numbered year on 62.12 62.13 the following: (1) all laws authorizing the issuance of state bonds, bonds supported by a state 62.14 appropriation, or appropriating general fund money for state or local government capital 62.15 investment projects enacted more than four years before January 1 of that odd-numbered 62.16 year; the projects authorized to be acquired and constructed for which less than 100 percent 62.17 of the authorized total cost has been expended, encumbered, or otherwise obligated; the 62.18 cost of contracts to be let in accordance with existing plans and specifications shall be 62.19 considered expended for this report; and the amount of general fund money appropriated 62.20 but not spent or otherwise obligated, and the amount of bonds not issued and bond proceeds 62.21 held but not previously expended, encumbered, or otherwise obligated for these projects; 62.22 and 62.23 (2) all laws authorizing the issuance of state bonds, bonds supported by a state 62.24 appropriation, or appropriating general fund money for state or local government capital 62.25 programs or projects other than those described in clause (1), enacted more than four years 62.26 before January 1 of that odd-numbered year; and the amount of general fund money 62.27 appropriated but not spent or otherwise obligated, and the amount of bonds not issued and 62.28 bond proceeds held but not previously expended, encumbered, or otherwise obligated for 62.29 these programs and projects. 62.30

(b) The commissioner shall also report on general fund appropriations for capital projects, bond authorizations or bond proceed balances that may be canceled because projects have been canceled, completed, or otherwise concluded, or because the purposes for which the

62.31

62.32

63.1

63.2

63.3

63.4

63.5

63.6

63.7

63.8

63.9

63.10

63.11

63.12

63.13

63.14

63.15

63.16

63.17

63.18

63.19

63.20

63.21

63.22

63.23

63.24

63.25

63.26

63.27

63.28

63.29

63.30

63.31

63.32

63.33

money was appropriated or bonds were authorized or issued have been canceled, completed, or otherwise concluded. The general fund appropriations, bond authorizations or bond proceed balances that are unencumbered or otherwise not obligated that are reported by the commissioner under this subdivision are canceled, effective July 1 of the year of the report, unless specifically reauthorized by act of the legislature.

- (c) The reports required by this subdivision shall only contain bond authorizations supported by a state appropriation and their associated general fund appropriations for projects authorized or amended after December 31, 2013.
- Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 16A.86, subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- Subd. 4. **Funding.** (a) The state share of a project covered by this section must be no more than half the total cost of the project, including predesign, design, construction, furnishings, and equipment, except as provided in paragraph (b) or (c). This subdivision does not apply to a project proposed by a school district or other school organization.
- (b) The state share may be more than half the total cost of a project if the project is deemed needed as a result of a disaster or to prevent a disaster or is located in a political subdivision with a very low average net tax capacity.
- (c) Nothing in this section prevents the governor from recommending, or the legislature from considering or funding, projects that do not meet the deadline in subdivision 2 or the eriteria in this subdivision or subdivision 3 a state share that is greater than half the total cost of the project when the governor or the legislature determines that there is a compelling reason for the recommendation or funding.
- Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 16B.335, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- Subdivision 1. **Construction and major remodeling.** (a) The commissioner, or any other recipient to whom an appropriation is made to acquire or better public lands or buildings or other public improvements of a capital nature, must not prepare final plans and specifications for any construction, major remodeling, or land acquisition in anticipation of which the appropriation was made until the agency that will use the project has presented the program plan and cost estimates for all elements necessary to complete the project to the chair of the senate Finance Committee and the chair of the house of representatives Ways and Means Committee and the chairs have made their recommendations, and the chair and ranking minority member of the senate Capital Investment Committee and the chair and ranking minority member of the house of representatives Capital Investment Committee are notified. "Construction or major remodeling" means construction of a new

64.1

64.2

64.3

64.4

64.5

64.6

64.7

64.8

64.9

64.10

64.11

64.12

64.13

64.14

64.15

64.16

64.17

64.18

64.19

64.20

64.21

64.27

64.28

building, a substantial addition to an existing building, or a substantial change to the interior configuration of an existing building. The presentation must note any significant changes in the work that will be done, or in its cost, since the appropriation for the project was enacted or from the predesign submittal. The program plans and estimates must be presented for review at least two weeks before a recommendation is needed. The recommendations are advisory only. Failure or refusal to make a recommendation is considered a negative recommendation. The chairs and ranking minority members of the senate Finance and Capital Investment Committees and the house of representatives Capital Investment and Ways and Means Committees must also be notified whenever there is a substantial change in a construction or major remodeling project, or in its cost.

- (b) Capital projects exempt from the requirements of this subdivision include demolition or decommissioning of state assets, hazardous material projects, utility infrastructure projects, environmental testing, parking lots, parking structures, park and ride facilities, bus rapid transit stations, light rail lines, passenger rail projects, freight rail projects, exterior lighting, fencing, highway rest areas, truck stations, storage facilities not consisting primarily of offices or heated work areas, roads, bridges, trails, pathways, campgrounds, athletic fields, dams, floodwater retention systems, water access sites, harbors, sewer separation projects, water and wastewater facilities, port development projects for which the commissioner of transportation has entered into an assistance agreement under section 457A.04, ice centers, a local government project with a construction cost of less than \$1,500,000, or any other capital project with a construction cost of less than \$750,000.
- Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 16B.35, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- Subd. 1c. PFA excluded. Notwithstanding subdivision 1, an appropriation to the Public
 Facilities Authority, and project financing provided by the authority from the appropriation,
 may not include an amount to acquire works of art.
 - Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 115.03, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- Subd. 5d. Required disclosures to national pollution discharge elimination system

 permit applicants. The commissioner must provide an applicant for a national pollution

 discharge elimination system permit with a written summary of all available methods for

 the applicant to participate in the permit process, including an explanation of all procedures

| 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | CCRHF1226B |
|----------|---------|--------|------------|
| | | | |

65.1 <u>for challenging and appealing a decision of the agency or a permit requirement included in</u> 65.2 any draft of final permit.

Sec. 8. [115.456] COMPLIANCE SCHEDULES.

65.3

65.4

65.5

65.6

65.7

65.8

65.9

65.10

65.11

65.12

65.13

65.14

65.27

65.28

65.29

65.30

65.31

The commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency must consider current debt service on existing municipal wastewater treatment infrastructure when developing compliance schedules for new effluent limits in municipal national pollutant discharge elimination system (NPDES) permits. Any compliance schedule for new effluent limits in municipal NPDES permits must be developed in a manner consistent with state and federal law to maximize the repayment of existing debt on wastewater infrastructure before requiring additional capital infrastructure upgrades. To the extent allowable under federal law, the commissioner may issue compliance schedules in municipal NPDES permits for new effluent limit requirements in excess of 20 years.

- Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 116.072, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- Subd. 14. Treatment works penalty orders. To the extent allowable under federal law,
 the agency shall not issue an administrative penalty order to the operator of a publicly owned
 treatment works for violating any effluent limitation unless both of the following conditions
 have been satisfied:
- (1) 45 days have elapsed since the agency has issued the operator of the treatment works
 with a notice of violation or an alleged violation letter that describes the violation; and
- (2) the agency provides the operator with a copy of the written summary developed under section 115.03, subdivision 5d, after or at the same time as the notice of violation or alleged violation letter is issued.
- Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2017 Supplement, section 222.49, is amended to read:

65.25 **222.49 RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT ACCOUNTS**;

65.26 **APPROPRIATION.**

The (a) A rail service improvement account is created in the special revenue fund in the state treasury. The account consists of funds as provided by law, and any other money donated, allotted, transferred, or otherwise provided to the account, excluding bond proceeds as authorized by article XI, section 5, clause (i), of the Minnesota Constitution. All money so deposited is appropriated to the department for expenditure for rail service improvement

| 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | CCRHF1226B |
|----------|---------|--------|------------|
| | | | |

in accordance with applicable state and federal law. This appropriation shall not lapse but 66.1 shall be available until the purpose for which it was appropriated has been accomplished. 66.2 66.3 (b) A rail service improvement account is created in the bond proceeds fund. The account consists of state bond proceeds appropriated to the commissioner. Money in the account 66.4 66.5 may only be expended for the purposes specified in section 222.50 that are permitted under the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 5, clause (a) or (i). 66.6 Sec. 11. [245G.011] BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CRISIS FACILITIES GRANTS. 66.7 Subdivision 1. Commissioner. "Commissioner" means the commissioner of human 66.8 services. 66.9 Subd. 2. Eligible applicant. "Eligible applicant" or "applicant" means a statutory or 66.10 home rule charter city, county, housing and redevelopment authority, publicly owned 66.11 hospital, or other public entity otherwise eligible to receive state general obligation bond 66.12 66.13 proceeds that is designated to apply for a behavioral health crisis program facilities grant 66.14 by the local mental health authority, established under Minnesota Statutes, section 245.466, or on behalf of a regional consortium of organizations that serve individuals with mental 66.15 illness or a substance use disorder. 66.16 Subd. 3. **Eligible project.** "Eligible project" or "project" means the acquisition or 66.17 betterment of public land, buildings, and other public improvements of a capital nature 66.18 within the meaning of the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 5, clause (a). It includes 66.19 66.20 acquisition of land or interest in land, predesign, design, renovation, construction, furnishing, and equipping facilities in which to provide behavioral health crisis programs and services. 66.21 Subd. 4. **Project criteria.** For purposes of this section, "behavioral health crisis facilities" 66.22 or "facility" means a facility whose purpose is to provide mental health or substance use 66.23 disorder services. Proceeds may be up to 100 percent of project costs, up to \$5,000,000 per 66.24 project. Priority must be given to proposals that: 66.25 (1) demonstrate a need for the program in the region; 66.26 (2) provide a detailed service plan, including the services that will be provided and to 66.27 whom, and staffing requirements; 66.28 (3) provide an estimated cost of operating the program; 66.29 (4) verify financial sustainability by detailing sufficient funding sources and the capacity 66.30 66.31 to obtain third-party payments for services provided, including private insurance and federal Medicaid and Medicare financial participation; 66.32

| 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | CCRHF1226E |
|----------|---------|--------|------------|
| | | | |

| | (5) demonstrate an ability and willingness to build on existing resources in the |
|---|---|
| | community; and |
| , | (6) agree to a comprehensive evaluation of services and financial viability by the |
| ļ | commissioner. |
| ; | Subd. 5. Report. The commissioner shall report to the legislative committees with |
| | jurisdiction over mental health issues and capital investment. The report is due by February |
| | 15 of each odd-numbered year and must include information on the projects funded and the |
| | programs and services provided in those facilities. |
| | Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2017 Supplement, section 326B.124, is amended to read: |
| | 326B.124 EXEMPTIONS. |
| | (a) The commissioner may exempt a part of a historic building occupied by the state |
| | from the state or another building, fire, safety, or other code if the exemption is necessary |
| | to preserve the historic or esthetic character of the building or to prevent theft, vandalism, |
| | terrorism, or another crime. When the commissioner grants an exemption, the commissioner |
| | shall consider providing equivalent protection. A certificate of occupancy may not be denied |
| | because of an exemption under this section. |
| | (b) The house of representatives and senate chambers located in the State Capitol are |
| | exempt from any State Building Code and State Fire Code requirements pertaining to: (1) |
| | <u>door locks; (2)</u> exit sign placement at exit access doors; and $\frac{(2)}{(3)}$ occupancy limit signs. |
| | The house of representatives and senate may install door locks within their chambers in the |
| | State Capitol that meet their needs. The house of representatives and senate may install exit |
| | and occupancy limit signs within the house of representatives and senate chambers located |
| | in the State Capitol that are minimal in size and historic in appearance as appropriate for |
| | each chamber. Any door lock or sign installed by the house of representatives or the senate |
| | under the authority provided in this paragraph is not subject to the approval of the |
| | commissioner. |
| | Sec. 13. [446A.076] ESTIMATED FUNDING NEEDS. |
| | By February 1 each year, the Public Facilities Authority must submit to the legislative |
| | committees with jurisdiction over capital investment and environment and natural resources |
| | finance an estimate of the amount necessary to fund grants under sections 446A.072 and |
| | 446A.073. |

| 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | CCRHF1226B |
|----------|---------|--------|------------|
| | | | |

Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2017 Supplement, section 462A.2035, subdivision 1, is 68.1 amended to read: 68.2 Subdivision 1. Establishment. The agency shall establish a manufactured home park 68.3 redevelopment program for the purpose of making manufactured home park redevelopment 68.4 grants or loans to cities, counties, community action programs, nonprofit organizations, and 68.5 cooperatives created under chapter 308A or 308B for the purposes specified in this section. 68.6 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2017 Supplement, section 462A.2035, subdivision 1b, is 68.7 amended to read: 68.8 Subd. 1b. Manufactured home park infrastructure grants. Eligible recipients may 68.9 use manufactured home park infrastructure grants under this program for: 68.10 (1) improvements in manufactured home parks; and 68.11 (2) infrastructure, including storm shelters and community facilities. 68.12 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment for 68.13 bonds authorized in 2018 and thereafter. 68.14 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 462A.37, subdivision 1, is amended to read: 68.15 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have 68.16 the meanings given. 68.17 (b) "Abandoned property" has the meaning given in section 117.025, subdivision 5. 68.18 (c) "Community land trust" means an entity that meets the requirements of section 68.19 462A.31, subdivisions 1 and 2. 68.20 (d) "Debt service" means the amount payable in any fiscal year of principal, premium, 68.21 if any, and interest on housing infrastructure bonds and the fees, charges, and expenses 68.22 related to the bonds. 68.23 (e) "Foreclosed property" means residential property where foreclosure proceedings 68.24 have been initiated or have been completed and title transferred or where title is transferred 68.25 in lieu of foreclosure. 68.26 (f) "Housing infrastructure bonds" means bonds issued by the agency under this chapter 68.27 that are qualified 501(c)(3) bonds, within the meaning of Section 145(a) of the Internal 68.28 Revenue Code, finance qualified residential rental projects within the meaning of Section 68.29

142(d) of the Internal Revenue Code, or are tax-exempt bonds that are not private activity

| 0 = 1 = 0 14 0 | | TOTT / T T | 0.00 ********************************** |
|----------------|---------|------------|---|
| 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | CCRHF1226B |
| 0.3/40/10 | NEVISOR | JOIN/DIN | CCMIII 1220D |

bonds, within the meaning of Section 141(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, for the purpose 69.1 of financing or refinancing affordable housing authorized under this chapter. 69.2 (g) "Internal Revenue Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. 69.3 (h) "Senior" means a person 55 years of age or older with an annual income not greater 69.4 69.5 than 50 percent of: (1) the metropolitan area median income for persons in the metropolitan area; or 69.6 69.7 (2) the statewide median income for persons outside the metropolitan area. (i) "Senior housing" means housing intended and operated for occupancy by at least one 69.8 69.9 senior per unit with at least 80 percent of the units occupied by at least one senior per unit, and for which there is publication of, and adherence to, policies and procedures that 69.10 demonstrate an intent by the owner or manager to provide housing for seniors. Senior 69.11 housing may be developed in conjunction with and as a distinct portion of mixed-income 69.12 senior housing developments that use a variety of public or private financing sources. 69.13 (h) (j) "Supportive housing" means housing that is not time-limited and provides or 69.14 coordinates with linkages to services necessary for residents to maintain housing stability 69.15 and maximize opportunities for education and employment. 69.16 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment for 69.17 bonds authorized in 2018 and thereafter. 69.18 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 462A.37, subdivision 2, is amended to read: 69.19 Subd. 2. Authorization. (a) The agency may issue up to \$30,000,000 in aggregate 69.20 principal amount of housing infrastructure bonds in one or more series to which the payment 69.21 made under this section may be pledged. The housing infrastructure bonds authorized in 69.22 this subdivision may be issued to fund loans, or grants for the purposes of clause (4), on 69.23 terms and conditions the agency deems appropriate, made for one or more of the following 69.24 purposes: 69.25 69.26 (1) to finance the costs of the construction, acquisition, and rehabilitation of supportive housing for individuals and families who are without a permanent residence; 69.27 69.28 (2) to finance the costs of the acquisition and rehabilitation of foreclosed or abandoned housing to be used for affordable rental housing and the costs of new construction of rental 69.29 housing on abandoned or foreclosed property where the existing structures will be demolished 69.30 or removed; 69.31

| 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | CCRHF1226B |
|----------|---------|--------|------------|
| | | | |

| 70.1 | (3) to finance that portion of the costs of acquisition of property that is attributable to |
|-------|---|
| 70.2 | the land to be leased by community land trusts to low- and moderate-income homebuyers; |
| 70.3 | and |
| 70.4 | (4) to finance that portion of the improvement and infrastructure of manufactured home |
| 70.5 | parks under section 462A.2035, subdivision 1b, that is attributable to land to be leased to |
| 70.6 | low- and moderate-income manufactured home owners; |
| 70.7 | (5) to finance the costs of acquisition, rehabilitation, adaptive reuse, or new construction |
| 70.8 | of senior housing; and |
| 70.9 | (6) to finance the costs of acquisition and rehabilitation of federally assisted rental |
| 70.10 | housing and for the refinancing of costs of the construction, acquisition, and rehabilitation |
| 70.11 | of federally assisted rental housing, including providing funds to refund, in whole or in part, |
| 70.12 | outstanding bonds previously issued by the agency or another government unit to finance |
| 70.13 | or refinance such costs. |
| 70.14 | (b) Among comparable proposals for permanent supportive housing, preference shall |
| 70.15 | be given to permanent supportive housing for veterans and other individuals or families |
| 70.16 | who: |
| 70.17 | (1) either have been without a permanent residence for at least 12 months or at least four |
| 70.18 | times in the last three years; or |
| 70.19 | (2) are at significant risk of lacking a permanent residence for 12 months or at least four |
| 70.20 | times in the last three years. |
| 70.21 | (c) Among comparable proposals for senior housing, the agency must give priority to |
| 70.22 | requests for projects that: |
| 70.23 | (1) demonstrate a commitment to maintaining the housing financed as affordable to |
| 70.24 | seniors; |
| 70.25 | (2) leverage other sources of funding to finance the project, including the use of |
| 70.26 | low-income housing tax credits; |
| 70.27 | (3) provide access to services to residents and demonstrate the ability to increase physical |
| 70.28 | supports and support services as residents age and experience increasing levels of disability; |
| 70.29 | (4) provide a service plan containing the elements of clause (3) reviewed by the housing |
| 70.30 | authority, economic development authority, public housing authority, or community |
| 70.31 | development agency that has an area of operation for the jurisdiction in which the project |
| 70.32 | is located; and |

| 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | CCRHF1226B |
|----------|---------|--------|------------|
| | | | |

| 71.1 | (5) include households with incomes that do not exceed 30 percent of the median |
|-------|---|
| 71.2 | household income for the metropolitan area. |
| 71.3 | To the extent practicable, the agency shall balance the loans made between projects in the |
| 71.4 | metropolitan area and projects outside the metropolitan area. Of the loans made to projects |
| 71.5 | outside the metropolitan area, the agency shall, to the extent practicable, balance the loans |
| 71.6 | made between projects in counties or cities with a population of 20,000 or less, as established |
| 71.7 | by the most recent decennial census, and projects in counties or cities with populations in |
| 71.8 | excess of 20,000. |
| 71.9 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment for |
| 71.10 | bonds authorized in 2018 and thereafter. |
| 71 11 | Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 462A.37, is amended by adding a subdivision |
| 71.11 | |
| 71.12 | to read: |
| 71.13 | Subd. 2d. Additional authorization. In addition to the amount authorized in subdivisions |
| 71.14 | 2, 2a, 2b, and 2c, the agency may issue up to \$30,000,000 in housing infrastructure bonds |
| 71.15 | in one or more series to which the payments under this section may be pledged. Housing |
| 71.16 | funded with proceeds from bonds sold under this authorization must be permanent supportive |
| 71.17 | housing for people with behavioral health needs. |
| 71.18 | Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 462A.37, is amended by adding a subdivision |
| 71.19 | to read: |
| /1.1/ | to redu. |
| 71.20 | Subd. 2e. Additional authorization. In addition to the amount authorized in subdivisions |
| 71.21 | 2, 2a, 2b, 2c, and 2d, the agency may issue up to \$50,000,000 in housing infrastructure |
| 71.22 | bonds in one or more series to which the payments under this section may be pledged. |
| | |
| 71.23 | Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2017 Supplement, section 462A.37, subdivision 5, is amended |
| 71.24 | to read: |
| 71.25 | Subd. 5. Additional appropriation. (a) The agency must certify annually to the |
| 71.26 | commissioner of management and budget the actual amount of annual debt service on each |
| 71.27 | series of bonds issued under subdivisions 2a, 2b, and 2c, 2d, and 2e. |
| 71.28 | (b) Each July 15, beginning in 2015 and through 2037, if any housing infrastructure |
| 71.29 | bonds issued under subdivision 2a remain outstanding, the commissioner of management |
| 71.30 | and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section |
| 71.31 | 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a), not to exceed \$6,400,000 |
| | |

annually. The amounts necessary to make the transfers are appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of management and budget.

72.1

72.2

72.3

72.4

72.5

72.6

72.7

72.8

72.9

72.10

72.11

72.12

72.13

72.14

72.15

72.16

72.17

72.18

72.19

- (c) Each July 15, beginning in 2017 and through 2038, if any housing infrastructure bonds issued under subdivision 2b remain outstanding, the commissioner of management and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a), not to exceed \$800,000 annually. The amounts necessary to make the transfers are appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of management and budget.
- (d) Each July 15, beginning in 2018 2019 and through 2039 2040, if any housing infrastructure bonds issued under subdivision 2c remain outstanding, the commissioner of management and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a), not to exceed \$2,800,000 annually. The amounts necessary to make the transfers are appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of management and budget.
- (e) Each July 15, beginning in 2020 and through 2041, if any housing infrastructure bonds issued under subdivision 2d remain outstanding, the commissioner of management and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a). The amounts necessary to make the transfers are appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of management and budget.
- (e) (f) Each July 15, beginning in 2020 and through 2041, if any housing infrastructure bonds issued under subdivision 2e remain outstanding, the commissioner of management and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a). The amounts necessary to make the transfers are appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of management and budget.
- 72.27 (g) The agency may pledge to the payment of the housing infrastructure bonds the payments to be made by the state under this section.
- Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 462A.37, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- Subd. 6. Cancellation. Any amount appropriated in this section for debt service payments
 that is not needed in that fiscal year for debt service payments is canceled to the general
 fund. The cancellation must occur no later than June 30 of the same fiscal year.

| 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | CCRHF1226E |
|----------|---------|--------|------------|
| | | | |

Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2017 Supplement, section 473.857, subdivision 2, is amended

73.1

73.2 to read: Subd. 2. Within 60 days; report. A hearing shall be conducted within 60 days after the 73.3 request, provided that the advisory committee or the administrative law judge shall 73.4 consolidate hearings on related requests. The 60-day period within which the hearing shall 73.5 be conducted may be extended or suspended by mutual agreement of the council and the 73.6 local governmental unit. The hearing shall not may consider the need for or reasonableness 73.7 73.8 of the metropolitan system plans or parts thereof. The hearing shall afford all interested persons an opportunity to testify and present evidence. The advisory committee or 73.9 administrative law judge may employ the appropriate technical and professional services 73.10 of the office of dispute resolution for the purpose of evaluating disputes of fact. The 73.11 proceedings shall not be deemed a contested case. Within 30 days after the hearing, the 73.12 advisory committee or the administrative law judge shall report to the council respecting 73.13 the proposed amendments to the system statements. The report shall contain findings of 73.14 fact, conclusions, and recommendations and shall apportion the costs of the proceedings 73.15 among the parties. 73.16 **EFFECTIVE DATE**; **APPLICATION**. This section is effective the day following 73.17 final enactment for system statements prepared by the Metropolitan Council on or after that 73.18 date. This section applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, 73.19 Scott, and Washington. 73.20 Sec. 23. Laws 2009, chapter 93, article 1, section 14, subdivision 3, as amended by Laws 73.21 2011, First Special Session chapter 12, section 37, is amended to read: 73.22 Subd. 3. Veterans Cemeteries 1,500,000 73.23 Of this amount, up to \$500,000 is to acquire 73.24 land located in southeastern, southwestern, 73.25 and northeastern Minnesota for publicly 73.26 owned veterans cemeteries, to be operated by 73.27 the commissioner of veterans affairs. The 73.28 commissioner also must seek donations of 73.29 land for the cemeteries. The balance of the 73.30 appropriation is to predesign and design the 73.31 cemeteries. Federal reimbursement of design 73.32 73.33 costs for each cemetery must be deposited in the state treasury and credited to a special 73.34

| 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | CCRHF1226F |
|----------|---------|--------|------------|
| | | | |

| 74.1 | account and is appropriated to the |
|-------|---|
| 74.2 | commissioner of veterans affairs to design the |
| 74.3 | remaining cemeteries. Following completion |
| 74.4 | of all design of the legislatively authorized |
| 74.5 | Minnesota state veterans cemeteries in |
| 74.6 | Redwood, St. Louis, and Fillmore Counties, |
| 74.7 | final federal reimbursement of predesign and |
| 74.8 | design costs is appropriated to the |
| 74.9 | commissioner for asset preservation of |
| 74.10 | veterans homes statewide, to be spent in |
| 74.11 | accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section |
| 74.12 | 16B.307. Federal reimbursement may be |
| 74.13 | sought for each cemetery and must be spent |
| 74.14 | to acquire land for, to predesign and design |
| 74.15 | additional cemeteries, or for asset preservation |
| 74.16 | as provided in this subdivision. |
| 74.17 | Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section |
| 74.18 | 16A.642, the bond sale authorization and |
| 74.19 | appropriation of bond proceeds for this project |
| 74.20 | are available until December 31, 2022. |
| 74.21 | Sec. 24. Laws 2014, chapter 294, article 1, section 5, subdivision 3, is amended to read: |
| 74.22 | Subd. 3. New Residence Hall 10,654,000 |
| 74.23 | To complete the design of and perform |
| 74.24 | asbestos and hazardous materials abatement |
| 74.25 | and demolition of Frechette Hall and to design, |
| 74.26 | construct, furnish, and equip a new boys' |
| 74.27 | dormitory on the Minnesota State Academy |
| 74.28 | for the Deaf campus. The unspent portion of |
| 74.29 | this appropriation after the project has been |
| 74.30 | substantially completed, upon written notice |
| 74.31 | to the commissioner of management and |
| 74.32 | budget, is available for asset preservation |
| 74.33 | under Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.307. |
| 74.34 | Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642, applies |

| 75.1 | from the date of the original appropriation to |
|----------------|---|
| 75.2 | the unspent amount transferred. |
| 75.3 | Sec. 25. Laws 2014, chapter 294, article 1, section 7, subdivision 15, as amended by Laws |
| 75.4 | 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 2, section 27, is amended to read: |
| 75.5 | Subd. 15. Grant County Trail Grant 100,000 |
| | |
| 75.6 | For a grant to Grant County for predesign, |
| 75.7 | acquisition, or improvements and design for |
| 75.8 | a trail from the city of Elbow Lake to Pomme |
| 75.9 | de Terre Lake. The commissioner of natural |
| 75.10 | resources may allocate any amount not needed |
| 75.11 | to complete this project to state trail |
| 75.12 | acquisition and improvements under |
| 75.13 | Minnesota Statutes, section 85.015. This |
| 75.14 | appropriation is available when the |
| 75.15 | commissioner of management and budget |
| 75.16 | determines that sufficient resources have been |
| 75.17 | committed to complete the project, as required |
| 75.18 | by Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.502. |
| 75.19 | Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section |
| 75.20 | 16A.642, the bond sale authorization and |
| 75.21 | appropriation of bond proceeds for this project |
| 75.22 | are available until June 30, 2021. |
| | |
| 75.23 | Sec. 26. Laws 2014, chapter 294, article 1, section 21, subdivision 12, as amended by |
| 75.24 | Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 5, article 3, section 19, and Laws 2017, First |
| 75.25 | Special Session chapter 8, article 2, section 30, is amended to read: |
| 75.26 75.27 | Subd. 12. Minneapolis - Brian Coyle Community Center 330,000 |
| 75.28 | (a) For a grant to the Minneapolis Park and |
| 75.29 | Recreation Board to predesign and design the |
| 75.30 | renovation and expansion of the Brian Coyle |
| 75.31 | Community Center, subject to Minnesota |
| 75.32 | Statutes, section 16A.695. This appropriation |
| 75.33 | does not require a local match. |

| 76.1 | (b) The Minneapolis Park and Recreation |
|----------------|---|
| 76.2 | Board, the Pillsbury United Communities, |
| 76.3 | Hennepin County, institutions of higher |
| 76.4 | education, and neighborhood organizations |
| 76.5 | shall develop an agreement for the use of the |
| 76.6 | existing Brian Coyle Community Center. The |
| 76.7 | lease between the Minneapolis Park and |
| 76.8 | Recreation Board and Pillsbury United |
| 76.9 | Communities shall be reformed prior to the |
| 76.10 | expenditure of any funds for predesign and |
| 76.11 | design. |
| 76.12 | (c) The appropriation under this subdivision |
| 76.13 | may also be used toward the renovation and |
| 76.14 | expansion of the Brian Coyle Community |
| 76.15 | Center. |
| 76.16 | (d) Notwithstanding any limitation in |
| 76.17 | paragraphs (a) to (c), the appropriation under |
| 76.18 | this subdivision may be used by the |
| 76.19 | Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board for |
| 76.20 | capital costs of any recreation project or |
| 76.21 | facility in the Cedar Riverside neighborhood. |
| 76.22 | (e) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, |
| 76.23 | section 16A.642, the bond sale authorization |
| 76.24 | and appropriation of bond proceeds for the |
| 76.25 | project in this subdivision are available until |
| 76.26 | December 31, 2020. |
| 76.27 | Sec. 27. Laws 2014, chapter 294, article 1, section 22, subdivision 5, is amended to read |
| 76.28 76.29 | Subd. 5. <u>City of Rice Lake Township</u> - Water Main Replacement 1,168,000 |
| 76.30 | For a grant to the city of Rice Lake Township |
| 76.31 | in St. Louis County to design and construct a |
| 76.32 | replacement water main and related public |
| 76.33 | infrastructure on East Calvary Road and |
| 76.34 | Kolstad, Austin, Milwaukee, Mather, and |

| 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | CCRHF1226F |
|----------|---------|--------|------------|
| | | | |

| 77.1 | Chicago Avenues in the city of Rice Lake | |
|-------|---|------------------|
| 77.2 | Township. This appropriation is not available | |
| 77.3 | until the commissioner of management and | |
| 77.4 | budget determines that at least an equal | |
| 77.5 | amount is committed to the project from | |
| 77.6 | nonstate sources. This appropriation is | |
| 77.7 | available until December 31, 2020. | |
| 77.8 | Sec. 28. Laws 2014, chapter 295, section 9, is amended to read: | |
| 77.9 | Sec. 9. CORRECTIONS | \$ 18,000,000 |
| 77.10 | To the commissioner of administration to | |
| 77.11 | design, construct, furnish, and equip phase | |
| 77.12 | one of a new health services unit, a new | |
| 77.13 | service corridor and security station leading | |
| 77.14 | to the unit, and a mechanical building to serve | |
| 77.15 | the new health unit and associated utility | |
| 77.16 | infrastructure systems and site work; and to | |
| 77.17 | design phase two consisting of new intake, | |
| 77.18 | warehouse, and loading dock buildings | |
| 77.19 | associated utility infrastructure systems and | |
| 77.20 | sitework and all associated repurposing, | |
| 77.21 | including asbestos and hazardous materials | |
| 77.22 | abatement of interior spaces that were formally | |
| 77.23 | used for the occupancies being moved to the | |
| 77.24 | new phase one and two buildings at the | |
| 77.25 | Minnesota Correctional Facility in St. Cloud. | |
| 77.26 | Any unspent portion of this appropriation not | |
| 77.27 | needed to complete this work, upon written | |
| 77.28 | notice to the commissioner of management | |
| 77.29 | and budget, may be used for the purposes | |
| 77.30 | described in Laws 2017, First Special Session | |
| 77.31 | chapter 8, article 1, section 19, subdivision 3, | |
| 77.32 | as amended in section 38, and notwithstanding | |
| 77.33 | Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642, is | |
| 77.34 | available until December 31, 2020. | |

Sec. 29. Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 5, article 1, section 10, subdivision 3, 78.1 as amended by Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 2, section 31, is amended 78.2 78.3 to read: Subd. 3. Local Road Improvement Fund Grants 8,910,000 78.4 (a) From the bond proceeds account in the 78.5 state transportation fund as provided in 78.6 Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50, for 78.7 78.8 construction and reconstruction of local roads with statewide or regional significance under 78.9 Minnesota Statutes, section 174.52, 78.10 subdivision 4, or for grants to counties to assist 78.11 in paying the costs of rural road safety capital 78.12 78.13 improvement projects on county state-aid highways under Minnesota Statutes, section 78.14 174.52, subdivision 4a. 78.15 (b) This appropriation includes \$850,000 for 78.16 a grant to the city of Sandstone for predesign, 78.17 design, engineering, and construction of a road 78.18 extending south off of marked Trunk Highway 78.19 78.20 23 across from Lundorff Drive to the airport area, and including a bridge over Skunk Creek 78.21 in Sandstone, in order to facilitate repurposing 78.22 of an area of the airport into a business park. 78.23 This appropriation is not available until the 78.24 78.25 commissioner of management and budget determines that sufficient resources to 78.26 complete the project are committed to it from 78.27 other sources, including any funds made 78.28 available from the commissioner of 78.29 78.30 transportation. (c) This appropriation includes \$3,770,000 for 78.31 a grant to Kandiyohi County for predesign, 78.32 design, right-of-way acquisition, engineering, 78.33 construction, and reconstruction of local roads 78.34 in conjunction with the Willmar Wye project 78.35

| 79.1 | as well as to re-establish reestablish the local | | |
|-------|---|----------------------------|------------------|
| 79.2 | road network on the southwest side of | | |
| 79.3 | Willmar. | | |
| | | | 1.1: : : |
| 79.4 | Sec. 30. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter | 3, article 1, section 2, s | ubdivision 2, is |
| 79.5 | amended to read: | | |
| 79.6 | Subd. 2. Multimodal Systems | | |
| 79.7 | (a) Aeronautics | | |
| 79.8 | (1) Airport Development and Assistance | 26,001,000 | 16,598,000 |
| 79.9 | This appropriation is from the state airports | | |
| 79.10 | fund and must be spent according to | | |
| 79.11 | Minnesota Statutes, section 360.305, | | |
| 79.12 | subdivision 4. | | |
| 79.13 | Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section | | |
| 79.14 | 16A.28, subdivision 6, this appropriation is | | |
| 79.15 | available for five years after the year of the | | |
| 79.16 | appropriation. If the appropriation for either | | |
| 79.17 | year is insufficient, the appropriation for the | | |
| 79.18 | other year is available for it. | | |
| 79.19 | \$6,619,000 in the first year is for a grant to | | |
| 79.20 | the Duluth Airport Authority for | | |
| 79.21 | improvements at the Duluth International | | |
| 79.22 | Airport and the Sky Harbor Airport in | | |
| 79.23 | accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section | | |
| 79.24 | 360.017. For the purposes of this | | |
| 79.25 | appropriation, the commissioner may waive | | |
| 79.26 | the requirements of Minnesota Statutes, | | |
| 79.27 | section 360.305, subdivision 4, paragraph (b). | | |
| 79.28 | This appropriation may be used to reimburse | | |
| 79.29 | the Authority for costs incurred after March | | |
| 79.30 | 1, 2015. This is a onetime appropriation. | | |
| 79.31 | \$2,334,000 in the first year is for a grant to | | |
| 79.32 | the city of Rochester for improvements to the | | |
| 79.33 | passenger terminal building at the Rochester | | |
| | | | |

| 80.1 | International Airport in accordance with |
|-------|--|
| 80.2 | Minnesota Statutes, section 360.017. For the |
| 80.3 | purposes of this appropriation, the |
| 80.4 | commissioner of transportation may waive the |
| 80.5 | requirements of Minnesota Statutes, section |
| 80.6 | 360.305, subdivision 4, paragraph (b). This |
| 80.7 | appropriation may be used to reimburse the |
| 80.8 | city for costs incurred after May 1, 2016. This |
| 80.9 | is a onetime appropriation. |
| 80.10 | Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section |
| 80.11 | 360.017, \$250,000 in the first year is for a |
| 80.12 | grant to the city of St. Cloud for an air |
| 80.13 | transport optimization planning study for the |
| 80.14 | St. Cloud Regional Airport. The study must |
| 80.15 | be comprehensive and market-based, using |
| 80.16 | economic development and air service |
| 80.17 | expertise to research, analyze, and develop |
| 80.18 | models and strategies that maximize the return |
| 80.19 | on investments made to enhance the use and |
| 80.20 | impact of the St. Cloud Regional Airport. By |
| 80.21 | January 5, 2018, the city of St. Cloud shall |
| 80.22 | submit a report to the governor and the |
| 80.23 | members and staff of the legislative |
| 80.24 | committees with jurisdiction over capital |
| 80.25 | investment, transportation, and economic |
| 80.26 | development with recommendations based on |
| 80.27 | the findings of the study. This is a onetime |
| 80.28 | appropriation. |
| 80.29 | If the commissioner of transportation |
| 80.30 | determines that a balance remains in the state |
| 80.31 | airports fund following the appropriations |
| 80.32 | made in this article and that the appropriations |
| 80.33 | made are insufficient for advancing airport |
| 80.34 | development and assistance projects, an |
| 80.35 | amount necessary to advance the projects, not |

| 81.1 | to exceed the balance | in the state airports | fund, | | |
|-------|---|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|--------|
| 81.2 | is appropriated in each year to the | | | | |
| 81.3 | commissioner and must be spent according to | | | | |
| 81.4 | Minnesota Statutes, s | ection 360.305, | | | |
| 81.5 | subdivision 4. Within | two weeks of a | | | |
| 81.6 | determination under t | his contingent | | | |
| 81.7 | appropriation, the cor | nmissioner of | | | |
| 81.8 | transportation must n | otify the commissi | oner | | |
| 81.9 | of management and b | udget and the chai | rs, | | |
| 81.10 | ranking minority mer | nbers, and staff of | the | | |
| 81.11 | legislative committee | s with jurisdiction | over | | |
| 81.12 | transportation finance | concerning the fu | nds | | |
| 81.13 | appropriated. Funds a | ppropriated under | this | | |
| 81.14 | contingent appropriati | on do not adjust the | base | | |
| 81.15 | for fiscal years 2020 | and 2021. | | | |
| 81.16 | The base is \$15,298,0 | 00 in each of fiscal | years | | |
| 81.17 | 2020 and 2021. | | | | |
| 81.18 | (2) Aviation Support and Services 6,710,000 6,854,000 | | | | |
| 81.19 | Appropriations by Fund | | | | |
| 81.20 | | 2018 | 2019 | | |
| 81.21 | Airports | 5,231,000 | 5,231,000 | | |
| 81.22 | Trunk Highway | 1,479,000 | 1,623,000 | | |
| 81.23 | (3) Civil Air Patrol | | | 3,580,000 | 80,000 |
| 81.24 | This appropriation is | from the state airp | orts | | |
| 81.25 | fund for the Civil Air | Patrol. | | | |
| 81.26 | \$3,500,000 in the firs | t year is for a gran | t to: | | |
| 81.27 | (i) perform site select | | - | | |
| 81.28 | purchase, renovate a portion of and, or | | | | |
| 81.29 | construct an addition to the training and | | | | |
| 81.30 | maintenance facility located at the South St. | | | | |
| 81.31 | Paul airport, facilities | | | | |
| 81.32 | equip the facility faci | <u> </u> | | | |
| 81.33 | communications equi | <u> </u> | Air | | |
| 81.34 | Patrol purchases an ex | | | | |
| 81.35 | requirements are waiv | ved. The facilities | must | | |
| | | | | | |

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226B

| 82.1 | be located at an airport | in Minnesota. | | | |
|-------|---|---------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
| 82.2 | Notwithstanding the m | atching requirer | <u>ments</u> | | |
| 82.3 | in Minnesota Statutes, | section 360.305 | 2 | | |
| 82.4 | subdivision 4, a nonsta | te contribution i | is not | | |
| 82.5 | required for this approp | oriation. | | | |
| 82.6 | Notwithstanding Minne | esota Statutes, s | ection | | |
| 82.7 | 16A.28, subdivision 6, | this appropriati | on is | | |
| 82.8 | available for five six ye | ears after the year | ar of | | |
| 82.9 | the appropriation. This | is a onetime | | | |
| 82.10 | appropriation. | | | | |
| 82.11 | (b) Transit | | | 1,416,000 | 18,268,000 |
| 82.12 | Appropri | ations by Fund | | | |
| 82.13 | | 2018 | 2019 | | |
| 82.14 | General | 570,000 | 17,395,000 | | |
| 82.15 | Trunk Highway | 846,000 | 873,000 | | |
| 82.16 | \$150,000 in each year is | s from the genera | al fund | | |
| 82.17 | for grants to transporta | tion managemen | nt | | |
| 82.18 | organizations that provide services exclusively | | | | |
| 82.19 | or primarily in the city located along the | | | | |
| 82.20 | marked Interstate Highway 494 corridor | | | | |
| 82.21 | having the highest popular | ulation as of the | ; | | |
| 82.22 | effective date of this se | ection. The | | | |
| 82.23 | commissioner must not | t retain any port | ion of | | |
| 82.24 | the funds appropriated | under this section | on. | | |
| 82.25 | From the appropriation | in each fiscal ye | ear, the | | |
| 82.26 | commissioner must make grant payments in | | | | |
| 82.27 | full by July 31. Permissible uses of funds | | | | |
| 82.28 | under this grant include administrative | | | | |
| 82.29 | expenses and programming and service | | | | |
| 82.30 | expansion, including b | ut not limited to |) | | |
| 82.31 | staffing, communication | ons, outreach and | d | | |
| 82.32 | education program dev | relopment, and | | | |
| 82.33 | operations managemen | t. This is a onet | ime | | |
| 82.34 | appropriation. | | | | |
| | | | | | |

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226B

| | 05/20/18 | | REVISOR | JSK/BR | CCRHF1226B |
|-------|---|-----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 83.1 | The base from the general fu | nd is \$17,245, | 000 | | |
| 83.2 | in each year for fiscal years 2020 and 2021. | | | | |
| 83.3 | (c) Safe Routes to School | | | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| 83.4 | This appropriation is from t | he general fur | nd | | |
| 83.5 | for the safe routes to school | program und | er | | |
| 83.6 | Minnesota Statutes, section | 174.40. | | | |
| 83.7 | (d) Passenger Rail | | | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| 83.8 | This appropriation is from t | he general fur | nd | | |
| 83.9 | for passenger rail system plan | nning, alternat | ives | | |
| 83.10 | analysis, environmental ana | llysis, design, | and | | |
| 83.11 | preliminary engineering und | der Minnesota | l | | |
| 83.12 | Statutes, sections 174.632 to | o 174.636. | | | |
| 83.13 | (e) Freight | | | | |
| 83.14 | Freight and Commercial | Vehicle Opera | ations | 8,506,000 | 6,578,000 |
| 83.15 | Appropriation | ns by Fund | | | |
| 83.16 | | 2018 | 2019 | | |
| 83.17 | General 3 | 3,156,000 | 1,056,000 | | |
| 83.18 | Trunk Highway 5 | 5,350,000 | 5,522,000 | | |
| 83.19 | \$1,100,000 in the first year i | s from the gen | eral | | |
| 83.20 | fund for port development assistance grants | | | | |
| 83.21 | under Minnesota Statutes, c | hapter 457A, | to | | |
| 83.22 | the city of Red Wing and to | the Port Autho | ority | | |
| 83.23 | of Winona. Any improveme | ents made with | the | | |
| 83.24 | proceeds of the grants must b | e publicly own | ned. | | |
| 83.25 | This is a onetime appropriate | tion and is | | | |
| 83.26 | available in the second year | : | | | |
| 83.27 | \$800,000 in each year is from the general fund | | | | |
| 83.28 | for additional rail safety and rail service | | | | |
| 83.29 | activities. | | | | |
| 83.30 | \$1,000,000 in the first year i | s from the gen | eral | | |
| 83.31 | fund for a grant to the city o | f Grand Rapid | ls to | | |
| 83.32 | fund rail planning studies, d | lesign, and | | | |
| 83.33 | preliminary engineering rela | ating to the | | | |
| 83.34 | construction of a freight rail | line located in | the | | |

| 0.4.1 | counting of Itagas St. Lavis and Lake to some | | |
|--------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 84.1 | counties of Itasca, St. Louis, and Lake to serve | | |
| 84.2 | local producers and shippers. The city of | | |
| 84.3 | Grand Rapids shall collaborate with the Itasca Economic Development Corporation and the | | |
| 84.4 84.5 | Itasca County Regional Railroad Authority in | | |
| 84.6 | the activities funded with the proceeds of this | | |
| 84.7 | grant. This is a onetime appropriation and is | | |
| 84.8 | available until June 30, 2019. | | |
| 01.0 | avanaore until vane 30, 2015. | | |
| 84.9 | Sec. 31. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapt | ter 3, article 1, section 2 | , subdivision 3, is |
| 84.10 | amended to read: | | |
| 84.11 | Subd. 3. State Roads | | |
| 84.12 | (a) Operations and Maintenance | 340,475,000 | 329,435,000 |
| 84.13 | The base is \$317,102,000 in fiscal year 2020 | | |
| 84.14 | and \$310,889,000 in fiscal year 2021. | | |
| 84.15 | (b) Program Planning and Delivery | | |
| 84.16 | (1) Planning and Research | 34,107,000 | 32,403,000 |
| 84.17 | If a balance remains of this appropriation, the | | |
| 84.18 | commissioner may transfer up to that amount | | |
| 84.19 | for program delivery under clause (2). | | |
| 84.20 | Up to \$600,000 in the first year is for the | | |
| 84.21 | highway construction costs and cost inflation | | |
| 84.22 | study under article 3, section 133. This is a | | |
| 84.23 | onetime appropriation. | | |
| 84.24 | \$130,000 in each year is available for | | |
| 84.25 | administrative costs of the targeted group | | |
| 84.26 | business program. | | |
| 84.27 | \$266,000 in each year is available for grants | | |
| 84.28 | to metropolitan planning organizations outside | | |
| 84.29 | the seven-county metropolitan area. | | |
| 84.30 | \$900,000 in each year is available for grants | | |
| 84.31 | for transportation studies outside the | | |
| 84.32 | metropolitan area to identify critical concerns, | | |

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226B

| 85.1 | problems, and issues. These grants are | | |
|--|--|-------------|-------------|
| 85.2 | available: | | |
| 85.3 | (1) to regional development commissions; | | |
| 85.4 | (2) in regions where no regional development | | |
| 85.5 | commission is functioning, to joint powers | | |
| 85.6 | boards established under agreement of two or | | |
| 85.7 | more political subdivisions in the region to | | |
| 85.8 | exercise the planning functions of a regional | | |
| 85.9 | development commission; and | | |
| 85.10 | (3) in regions where no regional development | | |
| 85.11 | commission or joint powers board is | | |
| 85.12 | functioning, to the Department of | | |
| 85.13 | Transportation district office for that region. | | |
| 85.14 | The base is \$31,375,000 in fiscal year 2020 | | |
| 85.15 | and \$30,858,000 in fiscal year 2021. | | |
| 85.16 | (2) Program Delivery | 229,148,000 | 222,845,000 |
| | | | |
| 85.17 | This appropriation includes use of consultants | | |
| 85.17 85.18 | This appropriation includes use of consultants to support development and management of | | |
| | | | |
| 85.18 | to support development and management of | | |
| 85.18 85.19 | to support development and management of projects. | | |
| 85.18 85.19 85.20 | to support development and management of projects. Up to \$140,000 in the first year is for | | |
| 85.18 85.19 85.20 85.21 | to support development and management of projects. Up to \$140,000 in the first year is for development, implementation, and reporting | | |
| 85.18 85.19 85.20 85.21 85.22 | to support development and management of projects. Up to \$140,000 in the first year is for development, implementation, and reporting on project selection policy under article 3, | | |
| 85.18 85.19 85.20 85.21 85.22 85.23 | to support development and management of projects. Up to \$140,000 in the first year is for development, implementation, and reporting on project selection policy under article 3, section 124. This is a onetime appropriation. | | |
| 85.18 85.19 85.20 85.21 85.22 85.23 | to support development and management of projects. Up to \$140,000 in the first year is for development, implementation, and reporting on project selection policy under article 3, section 124. This is a onetime appropriation. \$1,000,000 in each year is available for | | |
| 85.18 85.19 85.20 85.21 85.22 85.23 85.24 85.25 | to support development and management of projects. Up to \$140,000 in the first year is for development, implementation, and reporting on project selection policy under article 3, section 124. This is a onetime appropriation. \$1,000,000 in each year is available for management of contaminated and regulated | | |
| 85.18 85.19 85.20 85.21 85.22 85.23 85.24 85.25 85.26 | to support development and management of projects. Up to \$140,000 in the first year is for development, implementation, and reporting on project selection policy under article 3, section 124. This is a onetime appropriation. \$1,000,000 in each year is available for management of contaminated and regulated material on property owned by the Department | | |
| 85.18 85.19 85.20 85.21 85.22 85.23 85.24 85.25 85.26 85.27 | to support development and management of projects. Up to \$140,000 in the first year is for development, implementation, and reporting on project selection policy under article 3, section 124. This is a onetime appropriation. \$1,000,000 in each year is available for management of contaminated and regulated material on property owned by the Department of Transportation, including mitigation of | | |
| 85.18 85.19 85.20 85.21 85.22 85.23 85.24 85.25 85.26 85.27 | to support development and management of projects. Up to \$140,000 in the first year is for development, implementation, and reporting on project selection policy under article 3, section 124. This is a onetime appropriation. \$1,000,000 in each year is available for management of contaminated and regulated material on property owned by the Department of Transportation, including mitigation of property conveyances, facility acquisition or | | |
| 85.18 85.19 85.20 85.21 85.22 85.23 85.24 85.25 85.26 85.27 85.28 85.29 | to support development and management of projects. Up to \$140,000 in the first year is for development, implementation, and reporting on project selection policy under article 3, section 124. This is a onetime appropriation. \$1,000,000 in each year is available for management of contaminated and regulated material on property owned by the Department of Transportation, including mitigation of property conveyances, facility acquisition or expansion, chemical release at maintenance | | |
| 85.18 85.19 85.20 85.21 85.22 85.23 85.24 85.25 85.26 85.27 85.28 85.29 85.30 | to support development and management of projects. Up to \$140,000 in the first year is for development, implementation, and reporting on project selection policy under article 3, section 124. This is a onetime appropriation. \$1,000,000 in each year is available for management of contaminated and regulated material on property owned by the Department of Transportation, including mitigation of property conveyances, facility acquisition or expansion, chemical release at maintenance facilities, and spills on the trunk highway | | |
| 85.18 85.19 85.20 85.21 85.22 85.23 85.24 85.25 85.26 85.27 85.28 85.29 85.30 85.31 | to support development and management of projects. Up to \$140,000 in the first year is for development, implementation, and reporting on project selection policy under article 3, section 124. This is a onetime appropriation. \$1,000,000 in each year is available for management of contaminated and regulated material on property owned by the Department of Transportation, including mitigation of property conveyances, facility acquisition or expansion, chemical release at maintenance facilities, and spills on the trunk highway system where there is no known responsible | | |

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226B

| 86.1 | The base is \$214,623,000 in fiscal year 2020 | | |
|-------|--|---------------|-------------|
| 86.2 | and \$210,481,000 in fiscal year 2021. | | |
| 86.3 | (c) State Road Construction | 1,003,010,000 | 884,101,000 |
| 86.4 | This appropriation is for the actual | | |
| 86.5 | construction, reconstruction, and improvement | | |
| 86.6 | of trunk highways, including design-build | | |
| 86.7 | contracts, internal department costs associated | | |
| 86.8 | with delivering the construction program, | | |
| 86.9 | consultant usage to support these activities, | | |
| 86.10 | and the cost of actual payments to landowners | | |
| 86.11 | for lands acquired for highway rights-of-way, | | |
| 86.12 | payment to lessees, interest subsidies, and | | |
| 86.13 | relocation expenses. | | |
| 86.14 | This appropriation includes federal highway | | |
| 86.15 | aid. | | |
| | | | |
| 86.16 | The commissioner may expend up to one-half | | |
| 86.17 | of one percent of the federal appropriations | | |
| 86.18 | under this paragraph as grants to opportunity | | |
| 86.19 | industrialization centers and other nonprofit | | |
| 86.20 | job training centers for job training programs | | |
| 86.21 | related to highway construction. | | |
| 86.22 | The commissioner may transfer up to | | |
| 86.23 | \$15,000,000 each year to the transportation | | |
| 86.24 | revolving loan fund. | | |
| 86.25 | The commissioner may receive money | | |
| 86.26 | covering other shares of the cost of partnership | | |
| 86.27 | projects. These receipts are appropriated to | | |
| 86.28 | the commissioner for these projects. | | |
| 86.29 | The base is \$864,295,000 in fiscal year 2020 | | |
| 86.30 | and \$849,282,000 in fiscal year 2021. | | |
| 86.31 | (d) Corridors of Commerce | 25,000,000 | 25,000,000 |
| | | | |

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226B

| | 03/20/16 | KE VISOK | JSK/DK | CCRIII 1220B |
|-------|---|-----------|-------------|--------------|
| 87.1 | This appropriation is for the corridors of | | | |
| 87.2 | commerce program under Minnesota Statutes, | | | |
| 87.3 | section 161.088. | | | |
| 87.4 | The commissioner may use up to 17 p | ercent | | |
| 87.5 | of the amount each year for program d | elivery. | | |
| 87.6 | | | | 242,325,000 |
| 87.7 | (e) Highway Debt Service | | 224,079,000 | 242,475,000 |
| 87.8 | \$214,579,000 in fiscal year 2018 and | | | |
| 87.9 | \$232,825,000 \$232,975,000 in fiscal | year | | |
| 87.10 | 2019 are for transfer to the state bond | fund. If | | |
| 87.11 | this appropriation is insufficient to ma | ıke all | | |
| 87.12 | transfers required in the year for whic | h it is | | |
| 87.13 | made, the commissioner of management | ent and | | |
| 87.14 | budget must transfer the deficiency ar | nount | | |
| 87.15 | under the statutory open appropriation | n and | | |
| 87.16 | notify the chairs, ranking minority me | mbers, | | |
| 87.17 | and staff of the legislative committees with | | | |
| 87.18 | jurisdiction over transportation finance and | | | |
| 87.19 | the chairs of the senate Finance Committee | | | |
| 87.20 | and the house of representatives Ways | and | | |
| 87.21 | Means Committee of the amount of the | ne | | |
| 87.22 | deficiency. Any excess appropriation | cancels | | |
| 87.23 | to the trunk highway fund. | | | |
| 87.24 | (f) Statewide Radio Communication | 18 | 5,648,000 | 5,829,000 |
| 87.25 | Appropriations by Fund | 1 | | |
| 87.26 | 2018 | 2019 | | |
| 87.27 | General 3,000 | 3,000 | | |
| 87.28 | Trunk Highway 5,645,000 | 5,826,000 | | |
| 87.29 | \$3,000 in each year is from the general fund | | | |
| 87.30 | to equip and operate the Roosevelt sig | gnal | | |
| 87.31 | tower for Lake of the Woods weather | | | |
| 87.32 | broadcasting. | | | |
| | | | | |

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226B

| 88.1 | Sec. 32. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 6, | subdivision 6, is |
|--------------|---|--------------------------|
| 88.2 | amended to read: | |
| 88.3 88.4 | Subd. 6. State Trail, Recreation Area, and Park Acquisition and Development | 18,698,000 18,048,000 |
| 88.5 | (a) \$2,590,000 is for the Glacial Lakes Trail, | |
| 88.6 | to complete an approximately 6-1/4 mile trail | |
| 88.7 | connection between New London and Sibley | |
| 88.8 | State Park, and repair of the bicycle trail in | |
| 88.9 | Sibley State Park. | |
| 88.10 | (b) \$3,300,000 is to design, develop, and | |
| 88.11 | complete the Heartland State Trail from | |
| 88.12 | Detroit Lakes to Frazee and, to the extent there | |
| 88.13 | is sufficient money, for work on the spur from | |
| 88.14 | Park Rapids to Itasca State Park. | |
| 88.15 | (c) \$3,600,000 is for acquisition and | |
| 88.16 | development in the Cuyuna Country State | |
| 88.17 | Recreation Area, including the Cuyuna | |
| 88.18 | Mountain Bike System. | |
| 88.19 | (d) \$1,600,000 is to construct, furnish, and | |
| 88.20 | equip a multiuse state trail connection between | |
| 88.21 | the city of Little Falls and the Soo Line Trails | |
| 88.22 | as part of the Camp Ripley/Veterans State | |
| 88.23 | Trail in Morrison County. The trail connection | |
| 88.24 | may include separated segments to | |
| 88.25 | accommodate recreational vehicles separately | |
| 88.26 | from nonmotorized vehicles and pedestrians. | |
| 88.27 | (e) \$3,500,000 is for continued development | |
| 88.28 | of Lake Vermilion-Soudan Underground Mine | |
| 88.29 | State Park recreational facilities. | |
| 88.30 | (f) \$328,000 is for design and acquisition of | |
| 88.31 | the Mill Towns State Trail from Faribault to | |
| 88.32 | Northfield. | |
| 88.33 | (g) \$3,130,000 is for acquisition and | |
| 88.34 | development of the Gitchi-Gami State Trail, | |
| | | |

| 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | CCRHF1226E |
|----------|---------|--------|------------|
| | | | |

| 89.1 | from Grand Marais to Cascade State Park, and |
|-------|--|
| 89.2 | through the town of Tofte. |
| 89.3 | (h) The commissioner may allocate money |
| 89.4 | not needed to complete a project listed in this |
| 89.5 | subdivision to another project listed in this |
| 89.6 | subdivision that needs additional money to be |
| 89.7 | completed. For any project listed in this |
| 89.8 | subdivision that the commissioner determines |
| 89.9 | is not ready to proceed, the commissioner may |
| 89.10 | reallocate that project's money to another |
| 89.11 | project described in this subdivision or other |
| 89.12 | state trail, recreation area, or park |
| 89.13 | infrastructure. The chairs of the house of |
| 89.14 | representatives and senate committees with |
| 89.15 | jurisdiction over environment and natural |
| 89.16 | resources and legislators from the affected |
| 89.17 | legislative districts must be notified of any |
| 89.18 | changes. |
| | |
| 89.19 | Sec. 33. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 15, subdivision 3, |
| 89.20 | is amended to read: |
| 89.21 | Subd. 3. Local Road Improvement Fund Grants 115,932,000 |
| 89.22 | (a) From the bond proceeds account in the |
| 89.23 | state transportation fund as provided in |
| 89.24 | Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50, for trunk |
| 89.25 | highway corridor projects under Minnesota |
| 89.26 | Statutes, section 174.52, subdivision 2, for |
| 89.27 | construction and reconstruction of local roads |
| 89.28 | with statewide or regional significance under |
| 89.29 | Minnesota Statutes, section 174.52, |
| 89.30 | subdivision 4, or for grants to counties to assist |
| 89.31 | in paying the costs of rural road safety capital |
| 89.32 | improvement projects on county state-aid |
| 89.33 | highways under Minnesota Statutes, section |
| 89.34 | 174.52, subdivision 4a. |
| | |

| 90.1 | (b) Of this amount, \$9,000,000 is for a grant |
|-------|---|
| 90.2 | to Anoka County to realign and make |
| 90.3 | associated improvements to design, acquire |
| 90.4 | $\underline{\text{land for, engineer, and construct improvements}}$ |
| 90.5 | to, including the realignment of County |
| 90.6 | State-Aid Highway 23 (Lake Drive), County |
| 90.7 | State-Aid Highway 54 (West Freeway Drive), |
| 90.8 | and to Hornsby Street in the city of Columbus |
| 90.9 | to support the overall interchange project. |
| 90.10 | (c) Of this amount, \$3,246,000 is for a grant |
| 90.11 | to the city of Blaine to predesign, design, and |
| 90.12 | reconstruct 105th Avenue in the vicinity of |
| 90.13 | the National Sports Center in Blaine. The |
| 90.14 | reconstruction will include changing the street |
| 90.15 | from five lanes to four lanes with median, turn |
| 90.16 | lanes, sidewalk, trail, landscaping, lighting, |
| 90.17 | and consolidation of access driveways. This |
| 90.18 | appropriation is not available until the |
| 90.19 | commissioner of management and budget |
| 90.20 | determines that at least \$3,000,000 is |
| 90.21 | committed to the project from sources |
| 90.22 | available to the city, including municipal state |
| 90.23 | aid and county turnback funds. |
| 90.24 | (d) Of this amount, \$25,000,000 is for a grant |
| 90.25 | to Hennepin County, the city of Minneapolis, |
| 90.26 | or both, for design, right-of-way acquisition, |
| 90.27 | engineering, and construction of public |
| 90.28 | improvements related to the Interstate |
| 90.29 | Highway 35W and Lake Street access project |
| 90.30 | and related improvements within the Interstate |
| 90.31 | Highway 35W corridor, notwithstanding any |
| 90.32 | provision of Minnesota Statutes, section |
| 90.33 | 174.52, or rule to the contrary. This |
| 90.34 | appropriation is not available until the |
| 90.35 | commissioner of management and budget |

| 91.1 | determines that an amount sufficient to |
|-------|---|
| 91.2 | complete this portion of the Interstate |
| 91.3 | Highway 35W and Lake Street access project |
| 91.4 | has been committed to this portion of the |
| 91.5 | project. |
| 91.6 | (e) Of this amount, \$10,500,000 is for a grant |
| 91.7 | to Carver County for environmental analysis |
| 91.8 | and to acquire right-of-way access, predesign, |
| 91.9 | design, engineer, and construct an interchange |
| 91.10 | at marked Trunk Highway 212 and Carver |
| 91.11 | County Road 44 in the city of Chaska, |
| 91.12 | including a new bridge and ramps, to support |
| 91.13 | the development of approximately 400 acres |
| 91.14 | of property in the city of Chaska's |
| 91.15 | comprehensive plan. |
| 91.16 | (f) Of this amount, \$700,000 is for a grant to |
| 91.17 | Redwood County for improvements to Nobles |
| 91.18 | Avenue, including paving, as the main access |
| 91.19 | road to a new State Veterans Cemetery to be |
| 91.20 | located in Paxton Township. |
| 91.21 | (g) Of this amount, \$1,000,000 is for a grant |
| 91.22 | to the town of Appleton in Swift County for |
| 91.23 | upgrades to an existing township road to |
| 91.24 | provide for a paved, ten-ton capacity township |
| 91.25 | road extending between marked Trunk |
| 91.26 | Highways 7 and 119. |
| 91.27 | (h) Of this amount, \$20,500,000 is for a grant |
| 91.28 | to Ramsey County for preliminary and final |
| 91.29 | design, right-of-way acquisition, engineering, |
| 91.30 | contract administration, and construction of |
| 91.31 | public improvements related to the |
| 91.32 | construction of the interchange of marked |
| 91.33 | Interstate Highway 694 and Rice Street, |
| 91.34 | Ramsey County State-Aid Highway 49, in |
| 91.35 | Ramsey County. |

| 92.1 | (i) Of this amount, \$11,300,000 is for a grant |
|-------|--|
| 92.2 | to Hennepin County for preliminary and final |
| 92.3 | design, engineering, environmental analysis, |
| 92.4 | right-of-way acquisition, construction, and |
| 92.5 | reconstruction of local roads related to the (1) |
| 92.6 | realignment at the intersections of marked U.S. |
| 92.7 | Highway 12 with Hennepin County State-Aid |
| 92.8 | Highway 92; (2) realignment and safety |
| 92.9 | improvements at the intersection of marked |
| 92.10 | U.S. Highway 12 with Hennepin County |
| 92.11 | State-Aid Highway 90; and (3) safety median |
| 92.12 | improvements from the interchange with |
| 92.13 | Wayzata Boulevard in Wayzata to |
| 92.14 | approximately one-half mile east of the |
| 92.15 | interchange of marked U.S. Highway 12 with |
| 92.16 | Hennepin County State-Aid Highway 6. |
| 92.17 | (j) Of this amount, \$1,000,000 is for a grant |
| 92.18 | to the city of Inver Grove Heights for |
| 92.19 | preliminary design, design, engineering, and |
| 92.20 | reconstruction of Broderick Boulevard |
| 92.21 | between 80th Street and Concord Boulevard |
| 92.22 | abutting Trunk Highway 52 and Inver Hills |
| 92.23 | Community College in Inver Grove Heights. |
| 92.24 | The project includes replacement or renovation |
| 92.25 | of public infrastructure, including water lines, |
| 92.26 | sanitary sewers, storm water sewers, and other |
| 92.27 | public utilities. This appropriation does not |
| 92.28 | require a nonstate contribution. |
| 92.29 | (k) Of this amount, \$2,350,000 is for a grant |
| 92.30 | to McLeod County to acquire land or interests |
| 92.31 | in land and to design and construct a new |
| 92.32 | urban street extension of County State-Aid |
| 92.33 | Highway (CSAH) 15, including railroad |
| 92.34 | crossing, storm water, and drainage |
| 92.35 | improvements. |

| | 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | CCRHF1226B |
|-------|---|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 93.1 | (1) Of this amount, \$6,000,000 is for a | grant | | |
| 93.2 | to the city of Baxter for 50 percent of | total | | |
| 93.3 | project cost for the acquisition of land | or | | |
| 93.4 | interests in land, environmental analys | is and | | |
| 93.5 | environmental cleanup, predesign, des | ign, | | |
| 93.6 | engineering, and construction of improv | ements | | |
| 93.7 | to Cypress Drive, including expansion | to a | | |
| 93.8 | four-lane divided urban roadway, betw | /een | | |
| 93.9 | Excelsior Road and College Road. | | | |
| 93.10 | Sec. 34. Laws 2017, First Special Sec. | ssion chapter 8, a | rticle 1, section 1 | 5, subdivision 11, |
| 93.11 | is amended to read: | | | |
| 93.12 | Subd. 11. Grand Rapids - Pedestrian | Bridge | | 750,000 |
| 93.13 | For a grant to the city of Grand Rapids | s to | | |
| 93.14 | design the construction of and construction | ct a | | |
| 93.15 | bridge over the Mississippi River for | | | |
| 93.16 | pedestrian and bicycle use to provide a | a safe | | |
| 93.17 | alternative route to the existing marked | Trunk | | |
| 93.18 | Highway 169 vehicle bridge, and to se | erve as | | |
| 93.19 | a connection to existing trail systems of | on each | | |
| 93.20 | side of the river. This appropriation is | not | | |
| 93.21 | available until the commissioner deter | mines | | |
| 93.22 | that at least an equal amount has been | | | |
| 93.23 | committed to the project from nonstate | e | | |
| 93.24 | sources. | | | |
| 93.25 | Sec. 35. Laws 2017, First Special Sec. | ssion chapter 8, a | rticle 1, section 1 | 5, subdivision 13, |
| 93.26 | is amended to read: | | | |
| 93.27 | Subd. 13. Eden Prairie - Rail Grade | Crossings | | 1,400,000 |
| 93.28 | For a grant to the city of Eden Prairie | to (1) | | |
| 93.29 | design, construct, and equip new passi | ve and | | |
| 93.30 | active rail grade crossing warning safe | ety | | |
| 93.31 | devices, including associated road and | : | | |
| 93.32 | pathway improvements, at existing and | d | | |

93.33 proposed highway-rail grade crossings, and

| 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | CCRHF1226E |
|----------|---------|--------|------------|
| | | | |

| 94.1 | pathway-rail grade crossings; or (2) replace | |
|-------|--|----------|
| 94.2 | existing highway-rail grade crossings. Upon | |
| 94.3 | request by the city of Eden Prairie, the | |
| 94.4 | commissioner of transportation must provide | |
| 94.5 | reasonable technical assistance regarding | |
| 94.6 | highway-rail grade crossing project | |
| 94.7 | development and the establishment of rail | |
| 94.8 | quiet zones. | |
| 94.9 | Sec. 36. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 16, subdiv | rision 7 |
| 94.10 | is amended to read: | , |
| 94.11 | | 255,000 |
| 94.12 | To develop a multiuse pedestrian and bicycle | |
| 94.13 | path around White Bear Lake. Of this amount, | |
| 94.14 | \$130,000 \$141,000 is for a grant to the city of | |
| 94.15 | White Bear Lake to construct, furnish, and | |
| 94.16 | equip a multiuse trail for pedestrians and | |
| 94.17 | bicycles on Old White Bear Avenue between | |
| 94.18 | Lion's Park and South Shore Boulevard/Hazel | |
| 94.19 | and for engineering for a multiuse trail for | |
| 94.20 | pedestrians and bicycles in proximity to | |
| 94.21 | Highway 96 from Pacific Avenue to the | |
| 94.22 | western border of the town of White Bear; | |
| 94.23 | \$11,000 is for a grant to the town of White | |
| 94.24 | Bear for engineering for a multiuse trail for | |
| 94.25 | pedestrians and bicycles in proximity to | |
| 94.26 | Highway 96 in the town of White Bear; | |
| 94.27 | \$38,000 is for grants to the cities of | |
| 94.28 | Mahtomedi and Dellwood for preliminary | |
| 94.29 | engineering of a multiuse trail for pedestrians | |
| 94.30 | and bicycles near White Bear Lake in the cities | |
| 94.31 | of Mahtomedi and Dellwood to be located | |
| 94.32 | within the right-of-way to marked Trunk | |
| 94.33 | Highway 244; \$15,000 is for a grant to the | |
| 94.34 | city of Mahtomedi for preliminary engineering | |
| 94 35 | for a multiuse trail for pedestrians and bicycles | |

| | 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | CCRHF1226B |
|----------------|--|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 95.1 | near White Bear Lake within the right-of- | -way | | |
| 95.2 | to Birchwood Road in the city of Mahton | medi | | |
| 95.3 | and Hall Avenue in the city of Birchwoo | d; | | |
| 95.4 | and \$50,000 is for a grant to Ramsey Co | unty | | |
| 95.5 | for preliminary engineering of a multiuse | trail | | |
| 95.6 | for pedestrians and bicycles to South Sho | ore | | |
| 95.7 | Boulevard between White Bear Avenue | and | | |
| 95.8 | Trunk Highway 120. | | | |
| 95.9 | Sec. 37. Laws 2017, First Special Sess | ion chapter | 8, article 1, section 1 | 7, subdivision 9, |
| 95.10 | is amended to read: | | | |
| 95.11 | Subd. 9. Minneapolis - The Family Par | rtnership | | 1,600,000 |
| 95.12 | From the general fund to the commission | er of | | |
| 95.13 | human services for a grant to the Family | | | |
| 95.14 | Partnership in Minneapolis to predesign | and | | |
| 95.15 | design a facility to provide mental health, | early | | |
| 95.16 | childhood education, and other services | to | | |
| 95.17 | support children and families. This | | | |
| 95.18 | appropriation is not available until at lea | st an | | |
| 95.19 | equal amount of money is committed from | om | | |
| 95.20 | nonstate sources. A nonstate contribution | n is | | |
| 95.21 | not required. Any unspent portion of this | <u>3</u> | | |
| 95.22 | appropriation remaining after predesign | <u>and</u> | | |
| 95.23 | design are completed, upon written notice | ce to | | |
| 95.24 | the commissioner of management and but | dget, | | |
| 95.25 | is available for the purposes of article 1, | | | |
| 95.26 | section 18, subdivision 6. | | | |
| 95.27 | Sec. 38. Laws 2017, First Special Sess | ion chapter | 8, article 1, section 1 | 9, subdivision 3, |
| 95.28 | is amended to read: | | | |
| 95.29 95.30 | Subd. 3. Minnesota Correctional Facility Cloud | ity - St. | | 19,000,000 |
| | | 1 | | - ,, |
| 95.31 | To construct and equip a new intake unit | | | |
| 95.32 | a loading dock with a secure connection | to a | | |
| 95.33 | new central warehouse at the St. Cloud | | | |

correctional facility. To design and complete

95.34

| 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | CCRHF1226B |
|----------|---------|--------|------------|
| | | | |

| 96.1 | nazardous materiais abatement, site |
|-------|---|
| 96.2 | improvements, and utility infrastructure work, |
| 96.3 | to rent and set up temporary laundry facilities, |
| 96.4 | and to renovate, construct, furnish, and equip |
| 96.5 | the second phase of the two-phase project |
| 96.6 | including building additions, infill of an |
| 96.7 | interior courtyard, and renovation of existing |
| 96.8 | areas to provide improved laundry, property, |
| 96.9 | intake, vehicle sally port, storage, and loading |
| 96.10 | dock areas and security at the St. Cloud |
| 96.11 | correctional facility. |
| 96.12 | The unspent amount of this appropriation after |
| 96.13 | the projects described in this subdivision are |
| 96.14 | completed may, upon written notice to the |
| 96.15 | commissioner of management and budget, be |
| 96.16 | used for asset preservation under Minnesota |
| 96.17 | Statutes, section 16B.307, at Minnesota |
| 96.18 | Correctional Facility – St. Cloud. |
| 96.19 | Sec. 39. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 20, subdivision 9, |
| 96.20 | is amended to read: |
| 96.21 | Subd. 9. Eagle's Healing Nest 500,000 |
| 90.21 | Subd. 9. Lagic 8 Healing Nest |
| 96.22 | From the general fund for a grant to Eagle's |
| 96.23 | Healing Nest in Sauk Centre and Anoka. |
| 96.24 | Sec. 40. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 20, subdivision 21, |
| 96.25 | is amended to read: |
| 96.26 | Subd. 21. St. Paul - Minnesota Museum of |
| 96.27 | American Art 6,000,000 |
| 96.28 | For a grant to the St. Paul Port Authority to |
| 96.29 | acquire, design, construct, furnish, and equip |
| 96.30 | new museum galleries and an art study facility |
| 96.31 | for the Minnesota Museum of American Art. |
| 96.32 | This facility provides space to celebrate the |
| 96.33 | legacy of Minnesota art and artists and is part |
| | |

| 97.1 | of the restoration of the historic Pioneer |
|-------|---|
| 97.2 | Endicott Building, and a part of a multiphase |
| 97.3 | project, of which only the museum galleries |
| 97.4 | and art study facility constructed with this |
| 97.5 | appropriation shall be state bond financed |
| 97.6 | property subject to Minnesota Statutes, section |
| 97.7 | 16A.695. This appropriation is not available |
| 97.8 | until the commissioner of management and |
| 97.9 | budget has determined that: |
| 97.10 | (1) at least an amount equal to this |
| 97.11 | appropriation has been committed or |
| 97.12 | previously expended for design, construction, |
| 97.13 | and furnishing of the adjacent Minnesota |
| 97.14 | Museum of American Art Center for |
| 97.15 | Creativity facilities, which are not subject to |
| 97.16 | Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695, with |
| 97.17 | funds from nonstate sources; and |
| 97.18 | (2) sufficient other state and nonstate funds |
| 7.19 | are available, if funds beyond this |
| 97.20 | appropriation are required, to complete the |
| 97.21 | museum galleries and art study facility. |
| 97.22 | Funds invested in the Minnesota Museum of |
| 97.23 | American Art Center for Creativity facilities |
| 97.24 | by an investor receiving an assignment of state |
| 7.25 | historic tax credits as provided in Minnesota |
| 97.26 | Statutes, section 290.0681, are nonstate funds |
| 7.27 | for purposes of this requirement. Only |
| 7.28 | expenditures made after January 1, 2012, shall |
| 7.29 | qualify for the required match. Due to the |
| 97.30 | integrated nature of the overall development, |
| 97.31 | public bidding shall not be required. |

| 05/20/18 REVISOR JSK/BR CCRHF1 |
|--------------------------------|
|--------------------------------|

| 98.1 | Sec. 41. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 21, subdivision 8, |
|-------|--|
| 98.2 | is amended to read: |
| 98.3 | Subd. 8. Dennison - Sewage Treatment System |
| 98.4 | Improvements 726,000 |
| 98.5 | For a grant to the city of Dennison to |
| 98.6 | predesign, design, and construct a new lift |
| 98.7 | station and make sewage pond improvements, |
| 98.8 | and to acquire and install electrical |
| 98.9 | infrastructure improvements to provide |
| 98.10 | electrical power to the sewer ponds. This |
| 98.11 | appropriation does not require a nonstate |
| 98.12 | contribution. |
| | |
| 98.13 | Sec. 42. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 23, subdivision 3, |
| 98.14 | is amended to read: |
| 98.15 | Subd. 3. Historic Fort Snelling 4,000,000 |
| 98.16 | To design facilities to support visitor services |
| 98.17 | and history programs at Historic Fort Snelling. |
| 98.18 | <u>Upon completion of design, the unspent</u> |
| 98.19 | portion of this appropriation is available for |
| 98.20 | the next phase of the project, as provided in |
| 98.21 | article 1, section 24, subdivision 3. |
| 00.22 | Co. 42 CADITOL ADT EVHIDIT ADVICODY COMMITTEE, EIDCT |
| 98.22 | Sec. 43. <u>CAPITOL ART EXHIBIT ADVISORY COMMITTEE</u> ; FIRST |
| 98.23 | APPOINTMENTS AND FIRST MEETING. |
| 98.24 | (a) Appointing authorities for membership of the Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee |
| 98.25 | under Minnesota Statutes, section 15B.36, shall make first appointments to the committee |
| 98.26 | by September 15, 2018. The commissioner of administration shall convene the first meeting |
| 98.27 | of the committee by November 1, 2018, and serves as chair until the committee elects a |
| 98.28 | chair from among its members at its first meeting. |
| 98.29 | (b) The following members are appointed to an initial term that ends January 5, 2021: |
| 98.30 | two members appointed by the governor; one member each appointed by the majority leader |
| 98.31 | of the senate, the minority leader of the senate, the speaker of the house, and the minority |
| 98.32 | leader of the house of representatives. The remaining members are appointed to terms that |
| 98.33 | end on January 3, 2023. |

| 0 = 1 = 0 14 0 | | TOTT / T T | 0.00 ********************************** |
|----------------|---------|------------|---|
| 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | CCRHF1226B |
| 0.3/40/10 | NEVISOR | JOIN/DIN | CCMIII 1220D |

| 99.1 | Sec. 44. <u>VETERANS HOMES CONSTRUCTION.</u> |
|-------|---|
| 99.2 | Subdivision 1. Short title. This section may be cited as the "People's Veterans Homes |
| 99.3 | Act." |
| 99.4 | Subd. 2. Veterans homes established. (a) The commissioner of veterans affairs may |
| 99.5 | apply for federal funding and establish veterans homes with up to 72 beds per facility |
| 99.6 | available to provide a continuum of care, including skilled nursing care, for eligible veterans |
| 99.7 | and their spouses in the following locations: |
| 99.8 | (1) Preston; |
| 99.9 | (2) Montevideo; and |
| 99.10 | (3) Bemidji. |
| 99.11 | (b) The state shall provide the necessary operating costs for the veterans homes in excess |
| 99.12 | of any revenue and federal funding for the homes that may be required to continue the |
| 99.13 | operation of the homes and care for Minnesota veterans. |
| 99.14 | Subd. 3. Nonstate contribution. The commissioner of administration may accept |
| 99.15 | contributions of land or money from private individuals, businesses, local governments, |
| 99.16 | veterans service organizations, and other nonstate sources for the purpose of providing |
| 99.17 | matching funding when soliciting federal funding for the development of the homes |
| 99.18 | authorized by this section. |
| | |
| 99.19 | Sec. 45. APPROPRIATION; ANALYZING COSTS AND RATEPAYER IMPACTS |
| 99.20 | OF WATER QUALITY REGULATIONS. |
| 99.21 | (a) \$500,000 in fiscal year 2020 and \$500,000 in fiscal year 2021 are appropriated from |
| 99.22 | the general fund to the commissioner of administration for a grant to any higher education |
| 99.23 | institution to review water quality regulations and national pollutant discharge elimination |
| 99.24 | system permits. The grant is subject to Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.98. The grantee |
| 99.25 | may select the water quality regulations and permits to be reviewed, but must give preference |
| 99.26 | to reviewing any draft NPDES permit that has new effluent limit requirements for a publicly |
| 99.27 | owned wastewater treatment facility outside the seven-county metropolitan area. Any permit |
| 99.28 | review must analyze the technical accuracy of the permit, the costs to the permittee to |
| 99.29 | comply with the permit, the impact on business and residential rates, the water quality |

benefit of permit compliance, and the anticipated funding for the permittee from federal

and state sources. This appropriation is available until expended.

99.30

99.31

(b) Upon completion of the permit review, the grantee must provide a copy of the review to the permittee and the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency. The grantee must also submit a report summarizing its findings in each permit review performed in the previous calendar year to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over capital investment, environmental finance and policy, and job growth.

Sec. 46. NOWTHEN; COMPREHENSIVE PLAN.

100.1

100.2

100.3

100.4

100.5

100.6

100.7

100.8

100.9

100.10

100.11

100.12

100.17

Notwithstanding any law, metropolitan system plan, or the 2015 system statement for the city of Nowthen, the Metropolitan Council shall conform its metropolitan development guide, system plans, and the system statement for the city of Nowthen to implement any changes requested by the city of Nowthen relating to the council's designation of part or all of the city for purposes of the metropolitan development guide, systems plans and statements, and the city's comprehensive plan.

EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION. This section is effective the day after the
governing body of the city of Nowthen and its chief clerical officer timely complete their
compliance with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021, subdivisions 2 and 3. This section
applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, and Washington.

Sec. 47. RICE CREEK RAILROAD BRIDGE.

- (a) From the amount appropriated under article 1, section 16, the commissioner of transportation must provide the grant to Minnesota Commercial Railway Company to demolish the existing railroad bridge over Rice Creek in New Brighton and to predesign, design, acquire any needed right-of-way, engineer, construct, and equip a replacement railroad bridge to meet the needs of the railroad operators that use the bridge.
- (b) The grant under this section is contingent on:
- (1) review and approval of the railway company's design, engineering, and plans for the project by Ramsey County to ensure the project does not interfere with recreational use of adjacent park property and Rice Creek, and by the Rice Creek Watershed District to ensure that the project's impact on flows in the creek complies with the watershed district's adopted rules. These reviews and approvals are in addition to any other reviews, permits, or approvals required for the project;
- 100.30 (2) Minnesota Commercial Railway Company removing all structures related to the
 existing bridge, including any pilings, footings, or water control structures placed to protect
 the existing bridge structures, from the Rice Creek streambed as part of the demolition and

| 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | CCRHF1226B |
|----------|---------|--------|------------|
| | | | |

| 101.1 | removal of the existing bridge, except to the extent prohibited by a permitting authority, |
|--------|---|
| 101.2 | including but not limited to the Department of Natural Resources and the United States |
| 101.3 | Army Corps of Engineers. The replacement bridge and structures are the property of the |
| 101.4 | owner of the railroad right-of-way and railroad operator, as may be arranged between them; |
| 101.5 | <u>and</u> |
| 101.6 | (3) Minnesota Commercial Railway Company entering into an agreement with Ramsey |
| 101.7 | County that: (i) grants the company access to both construct and perform ongoing |
| 101.8 | maintenance on the bridge; and (ii) provides for repair of the county trail damaged by railway |
| 101.9 | maintenance work that occurred in the two years before the effective date of this section, |
| 101.10 | as well as immediately after construction and any subsequent maintenance activities. |
| 101.11 | (c) By entering into a grant agreement with the commissioner of transportation, Minnesota |
| 101.12 | Commercial Railway Company agrees to cooperate with the city of New Brighton and |
| 101.13 | Ramsey County to develop crossings and trails in or near to the railway right-of-way in the |
| 101.14 | city. |
| | |
| 101.15 | Sec. 48. STONE ARCH BRIDGE INTEGRITY PROTECTION. |
| 101.16 | No state agency or political subdivision shall grant permission to or enter into any |
| 101.17 | agreement with any person, corporation, or entity to allow or facilitate construction of any |
| 101.18 | type under, near, or adjacent to the James J. Hill Stone Arch Bridge over the Mississippi |
| 101.19 | River that may disturb the foundations or piers or that may adversely affect the structural |
| 101.20 | integrity of the Stone Arch Bridge. |
| 101.21 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day after final enactment and expires |
| 101.22 | after completion of repair to the Stone Arch Bridge, as described in the capital budget request |
| 101.23 | submitted by the commissioner of transportation, published by the commissioner of |
| 101.24 | management and budget in January 2018. |
| | |
| 101.25 | Sec. 49. EFFECTIVE DATE. |
| 101.26 | Except as otherwise provided, this article is effective the day following final enactment. |
| 101.27 | ARTICLE 3 |
| | |
| 101.28 | ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND APPROPRIATIONS |
| 101.29 | Section 1. APPROPRIATIONS. |
| 101.30 | The sums shown in the columns marked "Appropriations" are appropriated to the agencies |
| 101.31 | and for the purposes specified in this act. The appropriations are from the environment and |

| 102.1 | natural resources trust fund, or another named fund | , and a | e available for the | e fiscal years |
|----------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 102.2 | indicated for each purpose. The figures "2018" and "2019" used in this act mean that the | | | |
| 102.3 | appropriations listed under them are available for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018, or | | | |
| 102.4 | June 30, 2019, respectively. "The first year" is fisca | l year 2 | 018. "The second | year" is fiscal |
| 102.5 | year 2019. "The biennium" is fiscal years 2018 and | 2019. | | |
| 102.6 102.7 102.8 102.9 | | APPROPRIATIONS Available for the Year Ending June 30 2018 2019 | | |
| 102.10 | Sec. 2. MINNESOTA RESOURCES | | | |
| 102.11 | Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation | <u>\$</u> | <u>89,000</u> <u>\$</u> | 42,799,000 |
| 102.12 | The amounts that may be spent for each | | | |
| 102.13 | purpose are specified in the following | | | |
| 102.14 | subdivisions. Appropriations are available for | | | |
| 102.15 | two years beginning July 1, 2018, unless | | | |
| 102.16 | otherwise stated in the appropriation. Any | | | |
| 102.17 | unencumbered balance remaining in the first | | | |
| 102.18 | year does not cancel and is available for the | | | |
| 102.19 | second year or until the end of the | | | |
| 102.20 | appropriation. | | | |
| 102.21 | Subd. 2. Definition | | | |
| 102.22 | "Trust fund" means the Minnesota | | | |
| 102.23 | environment and natural resources trust fund | | | |
| 102.24 | established under the Minnesota Constitution, | | | |
| 102.25 | article XI, section 14. | | | |
| 102.26 102.27 | Subd. 3. Foundational Natural Resource Data and Information | | <u>-0-</u> | 4,233,000 |
| 102.28 | (a) County Geologic Atlases - Part A | | | |
| 102.29 | \$1,240,000 the second year is from the trust | | | |
| 102.30 | fund to the Board of Regents of the University | | | |
| 102.31 | of Minnesota, Minnesota Geological Survey, | | | |
| 102.32 | to continue producing county geologic atlases | | | |
| 102.33 | for the purpose of informed management of | | | |
| 102.34 | surface water and groundwater resources. This | | | |
| 102.35 | appropriation is to complete part A, which | | | |

| 103.1 | focuses on the properties and distribution of |
|--|---|
| 103.2 | earth materials to define aquifer boundaries |
| 103.3 | and the connection of aquifers to the land |
| 103.4 | surface and surface water resources. This |
| 103.5 | appropriation is available until June 30, 2022, |
| 103.6 | by which time the project must be completed |
| 103.7 | and final products delivered. |
| 103.8 103.9 | (b) Providing Critical Water-Quality Information for Lake Management |
| 103.10 | \$250,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 103.11 | fund to the Board of Regents of the University |
| 103.12 | of Minnesota to develop a semiautomated |
| 103.13 | system to acquire, process, and deliver new |
| 103.14 | satellite-derived water-quality data in near real |
| 103.15 | time on water clarity, algae, and turbidity for |
| 103.16 | Minnesota lakes. This appropriation is |
| 103.17 | available until June 30, 2021, by which time |
| 103.18 | the project must be completed and final |
| | |
| 103.19 | products delivered. |
| 103.19 103.20 | <u>products delivered.</u>(c) Minnesota Biodiversity Atlas - Phase 2 |
| | |
| 103.20 | (c) Minnesota Biodiversity Atlas - Phase 2 |
| 103.20 103.21 | (c) Minnesota Biodiversity Atlas - Phase 2 \$350,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 103.20 103.21 103.22 | (c) Minnesota Biodiversity Atlas - Phase 2 \$350,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University |
| 103.20 103.21 103.22 103.23 | (c) Minnesota Biodiversity Atlas - Phase 2 \$350,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to expand the biodiversity atlas |
| 103.20 103.21 103.22 103.23 103.24 | (c) Minnesota Biodiversity Atlas - Phase 2 \$350,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to expand the biodiversity atlas project by adding more than 800,000 records |
| 103.20 103.21 103.22 103.23 103.24 103.25 | (c) Minnesota Biodiversity Atlas - Phase 2 \$350,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to expand the biodiversity atlas project by adding more than 800,000 records and images of Minnesota wildlife, plants, and |
| 103.20 103.21 103.22 103.23 103.24 103.25 103.26 | (c) Minnesota Biodiversity Atlas - Phase 2 \$350,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to expand the biodiversity atlas project by adding more than 800,000 records and images of Minnesota wildlife, plants, and fungi, including observations from state |
| 103.20 103.21 103.22 103.23 103.24 103.25 103.26 103.27 | (c) Minnesota Biodiversity Atlas - Phase 2 \$350,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to expand the biodiversity atlas project by adding more than 800,000 records and images of Minnesota wildlife, plants, and fungi, including observations from state agencies and other museum collections, to |
| 103.20 103.21 103.22 103.23 103.24 103.25 103.26 103.27 103.28 | (c) Minnesota Biodiversity Atlas - Phase 2 \$350,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to expand the biodiversity atlas project by adding more than 800,000 records and images of Minnesota wildlife, plants, and fungi, including observations from state agencies and other museum collections, to enhance research, guide field surveys, and |
| 103.20 103.21 103.22 103.23 103.24 103.25 103.26 103.27 103.28 103.29 | (c) Minnesota Biodiversity Atlas - Phase 2 \$350,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to expand the biodiversity atlas project by adding more than 800,000 records and images of Minnesota wildlife, plants, and fungi, including observations from state agencies and other museum collections, to enhance research, guide field surveys, and inform conservation planning. This |
| 103.20 103.21 103.22 103.23 103.24 103.25 103.26 103.27 103.28 103.29 103.30 | (c) Minnesota Biodiversity Atlas - Phase 2 \$350,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to expand the biodiversity atlas project by adding more than 800,000 records and images of Minnesota wildlife, plants, and fungi, including observations from state agencies and other museum collections, to enhance research, guide field surveys, and inform conservation planning. This appropriation is available until June 30, 2021, |
| 103.20 103.21 103.22 103.23 103.24 103.25 103.26 103.27 103.28 103.29 103.30 103.31 | (c) Minnesota Biodiversity Atlas - Phase 2 \$350,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to expand the biodiversity atlas project by adding more than 800,000 records and images of Minnesota wildlife, plants, and fungi, including observations from state agencies and other museum collections, to enhance research, guide field surveys, and inform conservation planning. This appropriation is available until June 30, 2021, by which time the project must be completed |
| 103.20 103.21 103.22 103.23 103.24 103.25 103.26 103.27 103.28 103.29 103.30 103.31 103.32 | (c) Minnesota Biodiversity Atlas - Phase 2 \$350,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to expand the biodiversity atlas project by adding more than 800,000 records and images of Minnesota wildlife, plants, and fungi, including observations from state agencies and other museum collections, to enhance research, guide field surveys, and inform conservation planning. This appropriation is available until June 30, 2021, by which time the project must be completed and final products delivered. |
| 103.20 103.21 103.22 103.23 103.24 103.25 103.26 103.27 103.28 103.29 103.30 103.31 103.32 | (c) Minnesota Biodiversity Atlas - Phase 2 \$350,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to expand the biodiversity atlas project by adding more than 800,000 records and images of Minnesota wildlife, plants, and fungi, including observations from state agencies and other museum collections, to enhance research, guide field surveys, and inform conservation planning. This appropriation is available until June 30, 2021, by which time the project must be completed and final products delivered. (d) Peatland Forest Management |

| 104.1 | of Minnesota to identify management actions |
|--|--|
| 104.2 | to maximize benefits to wildlife, water quality, |
| 104.3 | timber production, and native plant |
| 104.4 | communities in peatland forests. This |
| 104.5 | appropriation is available until June 30, 2022, |
| 104.6 | by which time the project must be completed |
| 104.7 | and final products delivered. |
| 104.8 104.9 | (e) Assessing Natural Resource Benefits Provided by Lichens and Mosses |
| 104.10 | \$213,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 104.11 | fund to the Board of Regents of the University |
| 104.12 | of Minnesota to survey, map, and analyze |
| 104.13 | mosses and lichens across the state, including |
| 104.14 | their moisture-retention capacity, effects on |
| 104.15 | hydrology, and ability to filter airborne |
| 104.16 | pollutants. This appropriation is available until |
| 104.17 | June 30, 2021, by which time the project must |
| 104.18 | be completed and final products delivered. |
| | |
| 104.19 104.20 | (f) Develop a System to Assess Wildlife Health Threats in Minnesota |
| | |
| 104.20 | Threats in Minnesota |
| 104.20 104.21 | Threats in Minnesota \$280,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 104.20 104.21 104.22 | Second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University |
| 104.20 104.21 104.22 104.23 | Second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to develop a statewide |
| 104.20 104.21 104.22 104.23 104.24 | S280,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to develop a statewide information-management system that uses |
| 104.20 104.21 104.22 104.23 104.24 104.25 | \$280,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to develop a statewide information-management system that uses wildlife-rehabilitation data to identify |
| 104.20 104.21 104.22 104.23 104.24 104.25 104.26 | \$280,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to develop a statewide information-management system that uses wildlife-rehabilitation data to identify emerging threats to wildlife health in |
| 104.20 104.21 104.22 104.23 104.24 104.25 104.26 104.27 | \$280,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to develop a statewide information-management system that uses wildlife-rehabilitation data to identify emerging threats to wildlife health in Minnesota. (g) Conserving Minnesota's Forest Birds of |
| 104.20 104.21 104.22 104.23 104.24 104.25 104.26 104.27 104.28 104.29 | \$280,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to develop a statewide information-management system that uses wildlife-rehabilitation data to identify emerging threats to wildlife health in Minnesota. (g) Conserving Minnesota's Forest Birds of Management Concern |
| 104.20 104.21 104.22 104.23 104.24 104.25 104.26 104.27 104.28 104.29 | \$280,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to develop a statewide information-management system that uses wildlife-rehabilitation data to identify emerging threats to wildlife health in Minnesota. (g) Conserving Minnesota's Forest Birds of Management Concern \$500,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 104.20 104.21 104.22 104.23 104.24 104.25 104.26 104.27 104.28 104.29 104.30 104.31 | \$280,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to develop a statewide information-management system that uses wildlife-rehabilitation data to identify emerging threats to wildlife health in Minnesota. (g) Conserving Minnesota's Forest Birds of Management Concern \$500,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University |
| 104.20 104.21 104.22 104.23 104.24 104.25 104.26 104.27 104.28 104.29 104.30 104.31 104.32 | \$280,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to develop a statewide information-management system that uses wildlife-rehabilitation data to identify emerging threats to wildlife health in Minnesota. (g) Conserving Minnesota's Forest Birds of Management Concern \$500,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota for the Natural Resources |
| 104.20 104.21 104.22 104.23 104.24 104.25 104.26 104.27 104.28 104.29 104.30 104.31 104.32 104.33 | \$280,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to develop a statewide information-management system that uses wildlife-rehabilitation data to identify emerging threats to wildlife health in Minnesota. (g) Conserving Minnesota's Forest Birds of Management Concern \$500,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota for the Natural Resources Research Institute in Duluth to identify |

| 105.1 | by which time the project must be completed |
|----------------------------|--|
| 105.2 | and final products delivered. |
| 105.3 | (h) Mapping Avian Movement in Minnesota |
| 105.4 | \$200,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 105.5 | fund to the Board of Regents of the University |
| 105.6 | of Minnesota for the Natural Resources |
| 105.7 | Research Institute in Duluth to pilot the |
| 105.8 | establishment of a network of automated |
| 105.9 | radio-telemetry stations to monitor bird |
| 105.10 | migration and local movements and to develop |
| 105.11 | strategic plans for using the infrastructure long |
| 105.12 | term to monitor animal movement for |
| 105.13 | conservation. This appropriation is available |
| 105.14 | until June 30, 2021, by which time the project |
| 105.15 | must be completed and final products |
| 105.16 | delivered. |
| 105.17 105.18 105.19 | (i) Improve Trout-Stream Management by Understanding Variable Winter Thermal Conditions |
| 105.20 | \$400,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 105.21 | fund to the Board of Regents of the University |
| 105.22 | of Minnesota to identify how winter |
| 105.23 | groundwater flows, air temperature, and |
| 105.24 | streambed conditions affect insect productivity |
| 105.25 | in order to guide restoration and management |
| 105.26 | efforts in southeastern Minnesota trout |
| 105.27 | streams. This appropriation is available until |
| 105.28 | June 30, 2021, by which time the project must |
| 105.29 | be completed and final products delivered. |
| 105.30 105.31 105.32 | (j) Develop Sonar Data Mapping on Three Rivers to Assess Suitability for Native Mussel Habitat |
| 105.33 | \$200,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 105.34 | fund to the commissioner of natural resources |
| 105.35 | for an agreement with the National Park |
| 105.36 | Service to create high-resolution sonar data |

| | 03/20/18 | KE VISOK | JSK/DK | CCKHF1220B |
|----------------------------|--|--------------|--------|------------|
| 106.1 | maps to identify critical native mussel ha | abitat_ | | |
| 106.2 | for the designated Lower St. Croix Nation | <u>onal</u> | | |
| 106.3 | Scenic Riverway and the Mississippi Nat | <u>ional</u> | | |
| 106.4 | River and Recreation Area including par | rt of | | |
| 106.5 | the Minnesota River. | | | |
| 106.6 | Subd. 4. Water Resources | | 89,000 | 5,786,000 |
| 106.7 106.8 | (a) Pilot Program to Optimize Local M and Pond Wastewater-Treatment Plan | | | |
| 106.9 | \$89,000 the first year and \$611,000 the se | econd | | |
| 106.10 | year are from the trust fund to the | | | |
| 106.11 | commissioner of the Minnesota Pollutio | <u>n</u> | | |
| 106.12 | Control Agency, in partnership with the | | | |
| 106.13 | Minnesota Rural Water Association and | the | | |
| 106.14 | University of Minnesota's Technical | | | |
| 106.15 | Assistance Program, to implement a pilo | <u>ot</u> | | |
| 106.16 | program to optimize existing local mecha | nical | | |
| 106.17 | and pond wastewater-treatment systems | to | | |
| 106.18 | increase nutrient removal and improve | | | |
| 106.19 | efficiency without requiring costly upgra | ades. | | |
| 106.20 106.21 106.22 | (b) Assess and Develop Strategies to R Microscopic Plastic-Particle Pollution Minnesota Water Bodies | | | |
| 106.23 | \$300,000 the second year is from the tru | <u>ıst</u> | | |
| 106.24 | fund to the Board of Regents of the Unive | ersity | | |
| 106.25 | of Minnesota to assess, track, and develo | <u>op</u> | | |
| 106.26 | methods to remove microscopic plastic | | | |
| 106.27 | particles that are dispersed and accumula | ating | | |
| 106.28 | as pollution in Minnesota water bodies. | <u>This</u> | | |
| 106.29 | appropriation is subject to Minnesota Star | tutes, | | |
| 106.30 | section 116P.10. This appropriation is | | | |
| 106.31 | available until June 30, 2021, by which | <u>time</u> | | |
| 106.32 | the project must be completed and final | | | |
| 106.33 | products delivered. | | | |
| 106.34 106.35 106.36 | (c) Reduce Chlorides in Minnesota W Evaluating Road-Salt Alternatives an Pavement Innovations | | | |

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226B

| 107.1 | \$400,000 the second year is from the trust |
|----------------------------|---|
| 107.2 | fund to the Board of Regents of the University |
| 107.3 | of Minnesota to investigate road-salt |
| 107.4 | alternatives and pavement innovations to |
| 107.5 | reduce lake, stream, and groundwater |
| 107.6 | degradation caused by road-salt chlorides. This |
| 107.7 | appropriation is available until June 30, 2021, |
| 107.8 | by which time the project must be completed |
| 107.9 | and final products delivered. |
| 107.10 107.11 107.12 | (d) Protect Water Quality with Efficient Removal of Contaminants in Treatment Ponds for Storm Water |
| 107.13 | \$325,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 107.14 | fund to the Board of Trustees of the Minnesota |
| 107.15 | State Colleges and Universities system for St. |
| 107.16 | Cloud State University to evaluate the |
| 107.17 | effectiveness of best management practices in |
| 107.18 | removing contaminants from storm water to |
| 107.19 | safeguard aquatic habitats. This appropriation |
| 107.20 | is available until June 30, 2021, by which time |
| 107.21 | the project must be completed and final |
| 107.22 | products delivered. |
| 107.23 107.24 | (e) Develop Small and Inexpensive Purification System for Community Drinking Water |
| 107.25 | \$425,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 107.26 | fund to the Board of Regents of the University |
| 107.27 | of Minnesota to develop a small and |
| 107.28 | inexpensive purification-technology system |
| 107.29 | for community drinking-water facilities to |
| 107.30 | remove toxic contaminants, make water safe |
| 107.31 | to drink, and improve drinking-water quality. |
| 107.32 | This appropriation is subject to Minnesota |
| 107.33 | Statutes, section 116P.10. This appropriation |
| 107.34 | is available until June 30, 2021, by which time |
| 107.35 | the project must be completed and final |
| 107 36 | products delivered |

| 108.1 108.2 | (f) Evaluate Emerging Pathogens in Lakes, Rivers, and Tap Water to Keep Drinking Water | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| 108.3 | Safe | | |
| 108.4 | \$325,000 the second year is from the trust | | |
| 108.5 | fund to the Board of Regents of the University | | |
| 108.6 | of Minnesota to evaluate emerging pathogens | | |
| 108.7 | including Legionella and mycobacteria to | | |
| 108.8 | ensure that surface water used for drinking | | |
| 108.9 | water and tap water is safe to drink. This | | |
| 108.10 | appropriation is available until June 30, 2021, | | |
| 108.11 | by which time the project must be completed | | |
| 108.12 | and final products delivered. | | |
| 108.13 108.14 | (g) Characterize Unregulated Contaminants in Source Water and Drinking Water | | |
| 108.15 | \$1,000,000 the second year is from the trust | | |
| 108.16 | fund to the commissioner of health to establish | | |
| 108.17 | monitoring networks of public water-system | | |
| 108.18 | wells and surface-water intakes to determine | | |
| 108.19 | if contaminants persist after standard public | | |
| 108.20 | water treatment. This appropriation is | | |
| 108.21 | available until June 30, 2022, by which time | | |
| 108.22 | the project must be completed and final | | |
| 108.23 | products delivered. | | |
| 108.24 108.25 108.26 | (h) Mapping Antibiotic Resistance in Minnesota to Help Protect Environmental, Animal, and Human Health | | |
| 108.27 | \$750,000 the second year is from the trust | | |
| 108.28 | fund to the Board of Regents of the University | | |
| 108.29 | of Minnesota to quantify and map antibiotic | | |
| 108.30 | and antibiotic-resistance gene contamination | | |
| 108.31 | in Minnesota waters and soils to identify | | |
| 108.32 | locations in need of mitigation to protect | | |
| 108.33 | environmental, animal, and human health. This | | |
| 108.34 | appropriation is available until June 30, 2021, | | |
| 108.35 | by which time the project must be completed | | |
| 108.36 | and final products delivered. | | |

| 109.1 109.2 | (i) Farmer-Led Expansion of Alfalfa Production to Increase Water Protection |
|------------------|--|
| 109.3 | \$500,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 109.4 | fund to the Board of Regents of the University |
| 109.5 | of Minnesota to develop a farmer-led, |
| 109.6 | market-based working-lands approach to |
| 109.7 | increase water protection in agricultural areas |
| 109.8 | by targeted expansion of alfalfa production |
| 109.9 | and development of methods to convert alfalfa |
| 109.10 | to high-value bioproducts. This appropriation |
| 109.11 | is available until June 30, 2021, by which time |
| 109.12 | the project must be completed and final |
| 109.13 | products delivered. |
| 109.14 109.15 | (j) Using Perennial Grain Crops in Wellhead Protection Areas to Protect Groundwater |
| 109.16 | \$250,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 109.17 | fund to the commissioner of agriculture to |
| 109.18 | establish demonstration plots of Kernza, a new |
| 109.19 | intermediate perennial grain crop, to evaluate |
| 109.20 | the potential to profitably reduce nitrate |
| 109.21 | contamination of groundwater in vulnerable |
| 109.22 | wellhead protection regions of Minnesota. |
| 109.23 | Any income generated as part of this |
| 109.24 | appropriation may be used to expand the |
| 109.25 | project. |
| 109.26 | (k) Implement Pilot Credit-Trading System for |
| 109.27 109.28 | Storm Water in Shell Rock River Watershed to Improve Water Quality |
| 109.29 | \$300,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 109.30 | fund to the commissioner of natural resources |
| 109.31 | for an agreement with the Shell Rock River |
| 109.32 | Watershed District to develop and implement |
| 109.33 | a pilot water-quality credit-trading program |
| 109.34 | for storm water that provides voluntary and |
| 109.35 | cost-effective options to reduce pollution on |
| 109 36 | a watershed scale |

| 110.1 | (l) Lake Agnes Treatment | | |
|------------------|--|------------|-----------|
| 110.2 | \$600,000 the second year is to the Board of | | |
| 110.3 | Water and Soil Resources for a grant to the | | |
| 110.4 | Alexandria Lake Area Sanitary District for | | |
| 110.5 | lake management activities, including, but not | | |
| 110.6 | limited to, alum treatment in Lake Agnes, carp | | |
| 110.7 | removal in Lake Winona, and related | | |
| 110.8 | management and reassessment measures that | | |
| 110.9 | are intended to achieve and maintain | | |
| 110.10 | compliance with water quality standards for | | |
| 110.11 | phosphorus and the total maximum daily load | | |
| 110.12 | for Lake Winona. | | |
| 110.13 110.14 | Subd. 5. Technical Assistance, Outreach, and Environmental Education | <u>-0-</u> | 4,418,000 |
| 110.15 110.16 | (a) Prairie Sportsman Statewide Environmental Broadcasts and Videos | | |
| 110.17 | \$300,000 the second year is from the trust | | |
| 110.18 | fund to the commissioner of natural resources | | |
| 110.19 | for an agreement with Pioneer Public | | |
| 110.20 | Television to provide outreach on outdoor | | |
| 110.21 | recreation, conservation, and natural resource | | |
| 110.22 | issues, including water quality, wildlife | | |
| 110.23 | habitat, and invasive species, through a series | | |
| 110.24 | of interrelated educational and training videos | | |
| 110.25 | and statewide broadcast television programs. | | |
| 110.26 110.27 | (b) YES! Students Take on Minnesota Water- Quality Challenge | | |
| 110.28 | \$213,000 the second year is from the trust | | |
| 110.29 | fund to the commissioner of natural resources | | |
| 110.30 | for an agreement with Prairie Woods | | |
| 110.31 | Environmental Learning Center to expand the | | |
| 110.32 | Youth Energy Summit (YES!) model to | | |
| 110.33 | improve local waterways by training and | | |
| 110.34 | mobilizing over 20 youth-led teams in | | |
| 110.35 | Minnesota communities to complete 30 or | | |

| 111.1 | more projects related to water quality |
|------------------|---|
| 111.2 | including monitoring and reporting. |
| 111.3 | (c) Get Outdoors After-School Training |
| 111.4 | \$30,000 the second year is from the trust fund |
| 111.5 | to the commissioner of natural resources for |
| 111.6 | an agreement with Project Get Outdoors to |
| 111.7 | train and equip youth leaders at out-of-school |
| 111.8 | youth organizations across Minnesota with |
| 111.9 | knowledge, skills, and resources to incorporate |
| 111.10 | outdoor nature activities into after-school |
| 111.11 | programs for at least 6,000 children, including |
| 111.12 | those from underserved populations. |
| 111.13 111.14 | (d) Connecting Students with Water Stewardship through Hands-on Learning |
| 111.15 | \$400,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 111.16 | fund to the commissioner of natural resources |
| 111.17 | for an agreement with Minnesota Trout |
| 111.18 | Unlimited to engage students in classroom and |
| 111.19 | outdoor hands-on learning focused on water |
| 111.20 | quality, groundwater, aquatic life, and |
| 111.21 | watershed stewardship and providing youth |
| 111.22 | and their families with fishing experiences. |
| 111.23 | This appropriation is available until June 30, |
| 111.24 | 2021, by which time the project must be |
| 111.25 | completed and final products delivered. |
| 111.26 111.27 | (e) Expanding River Watch Program on the Minnesota River With High School Teams |
| 111.28 | \$100,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 111.29 | fund to the commissioner of natural resources |
| 111.30 | for an agreement with Friends of the |
| 111.31 | Minnesota Valley to expand a River Watch |
| 111.32 | program on the Minnesota River to recruit at |
| 111.33 | least 15 additional teams of high school |
| 111.34 | students in monthly monitoring and reporting |
| 111.35 | of water quality. |

| 112.1 112.2 | (f) Pollinator Ambassadors Program for Gardens |
|------------------|---|
| 112.3 | \$250,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 112.4 | fund to the Board of Regents of the University |
| 112.5 | of Minnesota to increase knowledge of |
| 112.6 | pollinators in gardens and yards and improve |
| 112.7 | pollinator habitat by expanding outreach, |
| 112.8 | training, and tools for Minnesota communities |
| 112.9 | as part of the Pollinator Ambassadors program. |
| 112.10 | This appropriation is available until June 30, |
| 112.11 | 2021, by which time the project must be |
| 112.12 | completed and final products delivered. |
| 112.13 112.14 | (g) Morris Prairie Pollinator Demonstration <u>Area and Education</u> |
| 112.15 | \$550,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 112.16 | fund to the Board of Regents of the University |
| 112.17 | of Minnesota for the West Central Research |
| 112.18 | and Outreach Center at Morris to restore 17 |
| 112.19 | acres of native prairie for pollinators and to |
| 112.20 | construct wayside shelters and kiosks along |
| 112.21 | an existing trail to provide information to |
| 112.22 | visitors on the importance of pollinators and |
| 112.23 | native prairie ecosystems. This appropriation |
| 112.24 | is available until June 30, 2021, by which time |
| 112.25 | the project must be completed and final |
| 112.26 | products delivered. |
| 112.27 | (h) Expanding Nature Knowledge and |
| 112.28 112.29 | Experience with New Interactive Exhibits at North Mississippi Regional Park |
| | |
| 112.30 | \$500,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 112.31 | fund to the commissioner of natural resources |
| 112.32 | for an agreement with the Minneapolis Park |
| 112.33 | and Recreation Board to develop new |
| 112.34 | interactive exhibits at North Mississippi |
| 112.35 | Regional Park to encourage the approximately |
| 112.36 | 326,000 annual visitors to better understand |

| 113.1 | and explore the river and surrounding natural |
|------------------|---|
| 113.2 | area. |
| 113.3 | (i) Update International Wolf Center Exhibits |
| 113.4 | \$1,000,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 113.5 | fund to the commissioner of natural resources |
| 113.6 | for an agreement with the International Wolf |
| 113.7 | Center to design, construct, and install new |
| 113.8 | interactive educational exhibits to help |
| 113.9 | Minnesotans understand coexistence with the |
| 113.10 | state's wolf populations and ongoing wolf- |
| 113.11 | management efforts. |
| 113.12 113.13 | (j) Expanding the State's Reuse Economy to Conserve Natural Resources |
| 113.14 | \$275,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 113.15 | fund to the commissioner of natural resources |
| 113.16 | for an agreement with ReUSE Minnesota to |
| 113.17 | provide outreach and technical assistance to |
| 113.18 | communities and small businesses to create |
| 113.19 | and expand opportunities for reusing, renting, |
| 113.20 | and repairing consumer goods as an alternative |
| 113.21 | to using new materials so solid-waste disposal |
| 113.22 | and its impacts are measurably reduced and |
| 113.23 | more local reuse jobs are created. Net income |
| 113.24 | generated as part of this appropriation may be |
| 113.25 | reinvested in the project if a plan for |
| 113.26 | reinvestment is approved in the work plan. |
| 113.27 113.28 | (k) Expand Materials Reuse and Recycling Jobs <u>Program</u> |
| 113.29 | \$665,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 113.30 | fund to the commissioner of natural resources |
| 113.31 | for an agreement with Better Futures |
| 113.32 | Minnesota, in cooperation with the Northwest |
| 113.33 | Indian Community Development Corporation, |
| 113.34 | and \$135,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 113.35 | fund to the Board of Regents of the University |

| 114.1 | of Minnesota for the Natural Resources | | |
|------------------|--|------------|-----------|
| 114.2 | Research Institute in Duluth to expand | | |
| 114.3 | building deconstruction and material-reuse | | |
| 114.4 | practices and jobs in partnership with counties, | | |
| 114.5 | tribes, and municipalities statewide and to | | |
| 114.6 | document the environmental, health, and | | |
| 114.7 | economic benefits of these practices. Net | | |
| 114.8 | income generated by Better Futures as part of | | |
| 114.9 | this or a previous related appropriation from | | |
| 114.10 | the environment and natural resources trust | | |
| 114.11 | fund may be reinvested in the project if a plan | | |
| 114.12 | for reinvestment is approved in the work plan. | | |
| 114.13 | Subd. 6. Aquatic and Terrestrial Invasive Species | <u>-0-</u> | 5,760,000 |
| 114.14 114.15 | (a) Minnesota Invasive Terrestrial Plants and Pests Center - Phase 4 | | |
| 114.16 | \$3,500,000 the second year is from the trust | | |
| 114.17 | fund to the Board of Regents of the University | | |
| 114.18 | of Minnesota for high-priority research at the | | |
| 114.19 | Invasive Terrestrial Plants and Pests Center | | |
| 114.20 | to protect Minnesota's natural and agricultural | | |
| 114.21 | resources from terrestrial invasive plants, | | |
| 114.22 | pathogens, and pests as identified through the | | |
| 114.23 | center's strategic prioritization process. This | | |
| 114.24 | appropriation is available until June 30, 2023, | | |
| 114.25 | by which time the project must be completed | | |
| 114.26 | and final products delivered. | | |
| 114.27 114.28 | (b) Palmer Amaranth Detection and Eradication Continuation | | |
| 114.29 | \$431,000 the second year is from the trust | | |
| 114.30 | fund to the commissioner of agriculture to | | |
| 114.31 | continue to monitor, ground survey, and | | |
| 114.32 | control Palmer amaranth primarily in | | |
| 114.33 | conservation plantings and to develop and | | |
| 114.34 | implement aerial-survey methods to prevent | | |
| 114.35 | infestation and protect prairies, other natural | | |
| 114.36 | areas, and agricultural crops. | | |

| 115.1 | Hybrid Cattails |
|------------------|---|
| 115.3 | \$131,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 115.4 | fund to the commissioner of natural resources |
| 115.5 | for an agreement with Voyageurs National |
| 115.6 | Park to evaluate the effectiveness of |
| 115.7 | mechanical harvesting and managing muskrat |
| 115.8 | populations to remove exotic hybrid cattails |
| 115.9 | and restore fish and wildlife habitat in |
| 115.10 | Minnesota wetlands. This appropriation is |
| 115.11 | available until June 30, 2021, by which time |
| 115.12 | the project must be completed and final |
| 115.13 | products delivered. |
| 115.14 115.15 | (d) Developing RNA Interference to Control Zebra Mussels |
| 115.16 | \$500,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 115.17 | fund to the commissioner of natural resources |
| 115.18 | for an agreement with the United States |
| 115.19 | Geological Survey to develop a genetic control |
| 115.20 | tool that exploits the natural process of RNA |
| 115.21 | silencing to specifically target and effectively |
| 115.22 | control zebra mussels without affecting other |
| 115.23 | species or causing other nontarget effects. This |
| 115.24 | appropriation is available until June 30, 2021, |
| 115.25 | by which time the project must be completed |
| 115.26 | and final products delivered. |
| 115.27 115.28 | (e) Install and Evaluate an Invasive Carp Deterrent for Mississippi River Locks and Dams |
| 115.29 | \$998,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 115.30 | fund to the Board of Regents of the University |
| 115.31 | of Minnesota in cooperation with the United |
| 115.32 | States Army Corps of Engineers and the |
| 115.33 | United States Fish and Wildlife Service to |
| 115.34 | install, evaluate, and optimize a system in |
| 115.35 | Mississippi River locks and dams to deter |
| 115.36 | passage of invasive carp without negatively |

| 116.1 | impacting native fish and to evaluate the | | |
|------------------|--|------------|-----------|
| 116.2 | ability of predator fish in the pools above the | | |
| 116.3 | locks and dams to consume young carp. The | | |
| 116.4 | project must conduct a cost comparison of | | |
| 116.5 | equipment purchase versus lease options and | | |
| 116.6 | choose the most effective option. This | | |
| 116.7 | appropriation is available until June 30, 2021, | | |
| 116.8 | by which time the project must be completed | | |
| 116.9 | and final products delivered. | | |
| 116.10 116.11 | (f) Determining Risk of Toxic Alga in Minnesota Lakes | | |
| 116.12 | \$200,000 the second year is from the trust | | |
| 116.13 | fund to the Science Museum of Minnesota for | | |
| 116.14 | the St. Croix Watershed Research Station to | | |
| 116.15 | determine the historical distribution, | | |
| 116.16 | abundance, and toxicity of the invasive | | |
| 116.17 | blue-green alga, Cylindrospermopsis | | |
| 116.18 | raciborskii, in about 20 lakes across Minnesota | | |
| 116.19 | and inform managers and the public about the | | |
| 116.20 | alga's spread and health risks. This | | |
| 116.21 | appropriation is available until June 30, 2021, | | |
| 116.22 | by which time the project must be completed | | |
| 116.23 | and final products delivered. | | |
| 16.24 | Subd. 7. Air Quality and Renewable Energy | <u>-0-</u> | 1,200,000 |
| 116.25 | (a) Develop Solar Window Concentrators for Electricity | | |
| 116.27 | \$350,000 the second year is from the trust | | |
| 116.28 | fund to the Board of Regents of the University | | |
| 116.29 | of Minnesota to develop, evaluate, and | | |
| 116.30 | optimize thin film silicon-based luminescent | | |
| 116.31 | solar window concentrators in order to | | |
| 116.32 | produce inexpensive, clean energy and reduce | | |
| 116.33 | air pollution. This appropriation is subject to | | |
| 116.34 | Minnesota Statutes, section 116P.10. This | | |
| 116.35 | appropriation is available until June 30, 2021, | | |

| 117.1 | by which time the project must be completed | | |
|------------------|--|------------|-----------|
| 117.2 | and final products delivered. | | |
| 117.3 117.4 | (b) Demonstrations for Community-Scale Storage Systems for Renewable Energy | | |
| 117.5 | \$550,000 the second year is from the trust | | |
| 117.6 | fund to the Board of Regents of the University | | |
| 117.7 | of Minnesota to install, demonstrate, and | | |
| 117.8 | evaluate three community-scale storage | | |
| 117.9 | systems for renewable energy and develop a | | |
| 117.10 | guidebook on storing renewable energy for | | |
| 117.11 | statewide use. This appropriation is available | | |
| 117.12 | until June 30, 2021, by which time the project | | |
| 117.13 | must be completed and final products | | |
| 117.14 | delivered. | | |
| 117.15 117.16 | (c) Develop Inexpensive Energy from Simple Roll-to-Roll Manufacturing | | |
| 117.17 | \$300,000 the second year is from the trust | | |
| 117.18 | fund to the Board of Regents of the University | | |
| 117.19 | of Minnesota to develop inexpensive, | | |
| 117.20 | high-efficiency solar energy with simple | | |
| 117.21 | roll-to-roll advanced manufacturing | | |
| 117.22 | technology, using new materials such as | | |
| 117.23 | perovskite to make solar cells. This | | |
| 117.24 | appropriation is subject to Minnesota Statutes, | | |
| 117.25 | section 116P.10. This appropriation is | | |
| 117.26 | available until June 30, 2021, by which time | | |
| 117.27 | the project must be completed and final | | |
| 117.28 | products delivered. | | |
| 117.29 117.30 | Subd. 8. Methods to Protect or Restore Land, Water, and Habitat | <u>-0-</u> | 3,389,000 |
| 117.31 | (a) Nongame Wildlife Program Acceleration | | |
| 117.32 | \$220,000 the second year is from the trust | | |
| 117.33 | fund to the commissioner of natural resources | | |
| 117.34 | to accelerate the nongame wildlife program | | |
| 117.35 | including rare wildlife data collection, habitat | | |
| 117.36 | management, collaborative land protection, | | |

| 118.1 | conservation education, and a new emphasis |
|----------------------------|--|
| 118.2 | on promoting nature tourism to benefit |
| 118.3 | wildlife, visitors, and rural communities. |
| 118.4 118.5 118.6 | (b) Develop Biomulch to Replace Plastic Soil Covering in Vegetable and Fruit Production to Increase Yield and Reduce Waste |
| 118.7 | \$310,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 118.8 | fund to the Board of Regents of the University |
| 118.9 | of Minnesota to develop and test the |
| 118.10 | performance of biodegradable biomulch to |
| 118.11 | increase yield, conserve water, suppress weeds |
| 118.12 | and pests, add nutrients to the soil, and replace |
| 118.13 | large amounts of nonrecyclable and |
| 118.14 | nondegradable plastic used in vegetable and |
| 118.15 | fruit production. This appropriation is |
| 118.16 | available until June 30, 2021, by which time |
| 118.17 | the project must be completed and final |
| 118.18 | products delivered. |
| 118.19 118.20 118.21 | (c) Develop Market-Based Alternatives for Perennial Crops to Benefit Water Quality and Wildlife |
| 118.22 | \$150,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 118.23 | fund to the Science Museum of Minnesota for |
| 118.24 | the St. Croix Watershed Research Station to |
| 118.25 | design and evaluate at least six market-based |
| 118.26 | scenarios for perennial cropping systems in |
| 118.27 | Minnesota, including technological and |
| 118.28 | economic feasibility, and estimate their |
| 118.29 | potential to improve water quality and provide |
| 118.30 | wildlife habitat. This appropriation is available |
| 118.31 | until June 30, 2021, by which time the project |
| 118.32 | must be completed and final products |
| 118.33 | delivered. |
| 118.34 118.35 | (d) Agricultural Weed Control Using Autonomous Mowers |
| 118.36 | \$1,600,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 118.37 | fund to the Board of Regents of the University |

| 119.1 | of Minnesota for the West Central Research |
|------------------|---|
| 119.2 | and Outreach Center at Morris to design, |
| 119.3 | integrate, and field-test an autonomous pasture |
| 119.4 | mower and solar charging station to control |
| 119.5 | weeds, reduce herbicide use, reduce energy |
| 119.6 | costs, and improve native vegetation and |
| 119.7 | forage quality on agricultural lands. This |
| 119.8 | appropriation is subject to Minnesota Statutes, |
| 119.9 | section 116P.10. This appropriation is |
| 119.10 | available until June 30, 2021, by which time |
| 119.11 | the project must be completed and final |
| 119.12 | products delivered. |
| 119.13 | (e) Restoring Forests in Minnesota State Parks |
| 119.14 | \$250,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 119.15 | fund to the commissioner of natural resources |
| 119.16 | to restore at least 255 acres of high-quality |
| 119.17 | forests in state parks such as Itasca, Jay Cooke, |
| 119.18 | and Forestville Mystery Cave State Parks and |
| 119.19 | Greenleaf Lake State Recreation Area. This |
| 119.20 | appropriation is available until June 30, 2023, |
| 119.21 | by which time the project must be completed |
| 119.22 | and final products delivered. |
| 119.23 | (f) Develop Strategies for Timber Harvest to |
| 119.24 119.25 | Minimize Soil Impacts to Maintain Healthy and Diverse Forests |
| | |
| 119.26 | \$200,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 119.27 | fund to the Board of Regents of the University |
| 119.28 | of Minnesota to develop strategies and |
| 119.29 | practical tools to minimize soil compaction |
| 119.30 | and other impacts across a range of conditions |
| 119.31 | during timber harvest to maintain timber |
| 119.32 | availability, improve regeneration of diverse |
| 119.33 | forests, and benefit wildlife habitat. This |
| 119.34 | appropriation is available until June 30, 2022, |
| 119.35 | by which time the project must be completed |
| 119.36 | and final products delivered. |

| 120.1 120.2 | Wildlife Habitat | | |
|------------------|---|------------|------------|
| 120.3 | \$400,000 the second year is from the trust | | |
| 120.4 | fund to the commissioner of natural resources | | |
| 120.5 | to assess invertebrate amphipods in wetlands | | |
| 120.6 | and explore stocking them as a valuable food | | |
| 120.7 | source for ducks and other wildlife in the | | |
| 120.8 | Prairie Pothole Region of the state. This | | |
| 120.9 | appropriation is available until June 30, 2021, | | |
| 120.10 | by which time the project must be completed | | |
| 120.11 | and final products delivered. | | |
| 120.12 120.13 | (h) Preserving Minnesota's Native Orchids - Phase 2 | | |
| 120.14 | \$259,000 the second year is from the trust | | |
| 120.15 | fund to the Board of Regents of the University | | |
| 120.16 | of Minnesota for the Minnesota Landscape | | |
| 120.17 | Arboretum to expand collection and | | |
| 120.18 | preservation efforts to enable long-term | | |
| 120.19 | conservation of at least 25 of the 48 native | | |
| 120.20 | orchid species in Minnesota and to continue | | |
| 120.21 | propagation and cultivation research. This | | |
| 120.22 | appropriation is available until June 30, 2021, | | |
| 120.23 | by which time the project must be completed | | |
| 120.24 | and final products delivered. | | |
| 120.25 120.26 | Subd. 9. Land Acquisition, Habitat, and Recreation | <u>-0-</u> | 17,439,000 |
| 120.27 120.28 | (a) Grants for Local Parks, Trails, and Natural Areas | | |
| 120.29 | \$2,000,000 the second year is from the trust | | |
| 120.30 | fund to the commissioner of natural resources | | |
| 120.31 | to solicit, rank, and fund competitive matching | | |
| 120.32 | grants for local parks, trail connections, and | | |
| 120.33 | natural and scenic areas under Minnesota | | |
| 120.34 | Statutes, section 85.019. The appropriation is | | |
| 120.35 | for local nature-based recreation and | | |
| 120.36 | connections to regional and state natural areas | | |

| 121.1 | and recreation facilities and does not include |
|------------------|---|
| 121.2 | athletic facilities such as sport fields, courts, |
| 121.3 | and playgrounds. This appropriation is |
| 121.4 | available until June 30, 2021, by which time |
| 121.5 | the project must be completed and final |
| 121.6 | products delivered. |
| 121.7 121.8 | (b) Develop Mesabi Trail Segment From County Road 88 to Ely |
| 121.9 | \$600,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 121.10 | fund to the commissioner of natural resources |
| 121.11 | for an agreement with the St. Louis and Lake |
| 121.12 | Counties Regional Railroad Authority for |
| 121.13 | environmental assessment, permitting, |
| 121.14 | right-of-way easements or other acquisition |
| 121.15 | as needed, engineering, and construction of |
| 121.16 | an approximately three-mile-long bituminous |
| 121.17 | surface section of the Mesabi Trail between |
| 121.18 | Ely and the intersection of Highway 169 and |
| 121.19 | County Road 88. This appropriation is |
| 121.20 | available until June 30, 2022, by which time |
| 121.21 | the project must be completed and final |
| 121.22 | products delivered. |
| 121.23 121.24 | (c) Harmony State Trail Extension Land Acquisition |
| 121.25 | \$235,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 121.26 | fund to the commissioner of natural resources |
| 121.27 | for an agreement with the city of Harmony to |
| 121.28 | acquire fee title of about 16 parcels to allow |
| 121.29 | for the approximate six-mile extension of the |
| 121.30 | legislatively authorized state trail from |
| 121.31 | Harmony south to the Iowa state border with |
| 121.32 | a spur to Niagara Cave. The land must be |
| 121.33 | transferred to the state after it has been |
| 121.34 | purchased. |
| 121.35 121.36 | (d) Mississippi Blufflands State Trail - Red Wing Barn Bluff to Colvill Park Segment |

| 122.1 | \$550,000 the second year is from the trust |
|--------|--|
| 122.2 | fund to the commissioner of natural resources |
| 122.3 | for an agreement with the city of Red Wing |
| 122.4 | to be used with other funds to construct an |
| 122.5 | approximate three-quarter-mile-long |
| 122.6 | hard-surfaced segment of the Mississippi |
| 122.7 | Blufflands State Trail along Red Wing's |
| 122.8 | Mississippi River riverfront from Barn Bluff |
| 122.9 | Regional Park to Colvill Park. This |
| 122.10 | appropriation is available until June 30, 2021, |
| 122.11 | by which time the project must be completed |
| 122.12 | and final products delivered. |
| 122.13 | (e) Swedish Immigrant Regional Trail Segment |
| 122.14 | within Interstate State Park |
| 122.15 | \$2,254,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 122.16 | fund to the commissioner of natural resources |
| 122.17 | for an agreement with Chisago County |
| 122.18 | Environmental Services to construct an |
| 122.19 | approximate one-half-mile regional county |
| 122.20 | trail segment within Interstate State Park from |
| 122.21 | the end point of the existing trail at the park |
| 122.22 | boundary to city hall including a trail bridge |
| 122.23 | over the ravine and parking and trailhead |
| 122.24 | improvements and to conduct a natural and |
| 122.25 | cultural review to determine the feasibility and |
| 122.26 | route of a future section of the trail through |
| 122.27 | the park. This appropriation is available until |
| 122.28 | June 30, 2021, by which time the project must |
| 122.29 | be completed and final products delivered. |
| 122.30 | (f) Enhancement Plan for Superior Hiking Trail |
| 122.31 | \$100,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 122.32 | fund to the commissioner of natural resources |
| 122.33 | for an agreement with the Superior Hiking |
| 122.34 | Trail Association to evaluate improvements |
| 122.35 | to the 310-mile-long Superior Hiking Trail |

| 123.1 | including routing, safety, water management, |
|-------------------------|---|
| 123.2 | maintenance, and other environmental, |
| 123.3 | recreational, and design issues and to develop |
| 123.4 | an interactive trail-management system to |
| 123.5 | capture efficiencies and best management |
| 123.6 | practices. |
| 123.7 123.8 123.9 | (g) Protecting Mississippi River Headwaters Lands through Local, State, and Federal Partnership |
| 123.10 | \$700,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 123.11 | fund to the commissioner of natural resources |
| 123.12 | for an agreement with the city of Baxter, in |
| 123.13 | cooperation with Brainerd Public Schools and |
| 123.14 | the Camp Ripley Sentinel Landscape Program, |
| 123.15 | to acquire about 200 acres of forested land on |
| 123.16 | the upper Mississippi River adjacent to |
| 123.17 | Mississippi River Overlook Park for multiple |
| 123.18 | public benefits, including being an outdoor |
| 123.19 | classroom for local schools. To be eligible for |
| 123.20 | reimbursement, costs for real estate |
| 123.21 | transactions must be specific to this acquisition |
| 123.22 | and documented as required in subdivision 15, |
| 123.23 | paragraph (k). |
| 123.24 | (h) Protecting North-Central Minnesota Lakes |
| 123.25 | \$750,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 123.26 | fund to the commissioner of natural resources |
| 123.27 | for an agreement with the Crow Wing County |
| 123.28 | Soil and Water Conservation District to |
| 123.29 | increase watershed protection to maintain and |
| 123.30 | improve water quality in lakes and rivers in |
| 123.31 | Aitkin and Crow Wing Counties with about |
| 123.32 | ten permanent RIM conservation easements |
| 123.33 | and 12 forest stewardship plans and by |
| 123.34 | implementing six best management practices. |
| 123.35 | Of this amount, up to \$59,000 may be |
| 123.36 | contributed to an easement stewardship |

| 124.1 | account established under Minnesota Statutes, |
|--------|---|
| 124.2 | section 103B.103, as approved in the work |
| 124.3 | plan. |
| 124.4 | (i) Easement Program for Native Prairie Bank |
| 124.5 | \$2,000,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 124.6 | fund to the commissioner of natural resources |
| 124.7 | to provide technical stewardship assistance to |
| 124.8 | private landowners, restore and enhance about |
| 124.9 | 270 acres of native prairie protected by |
| 124.10 | easements in the native prairie bank, and |
| 124.11 | acquire easements for the native prairie bank |
| 124.12 | in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section |
| 124.13 | 84.96, on about 275 acres, including preparing |
| 124.14 | initial baseline property assessments. Up to |
| 124.15 | \$120,000 of this appropriation may be |
| 124.16 | deposited in the natural resources conservation |
| 124.17 | easement stewardship account, created in |
| 124.18 | Minnesota Statutes, section 84.69, proportional |
| 124.19 | to the number of easement acres acquired. A |
| 124.20 | list of proposed easement acquisitions and |
| 124.21 | restoration sites for the native prairie bank are |
| 124.22 | required in the work plan. This appropriation |
| 124.23 | is available until June 30, 2021, by which time |
| 124.24 | the project must be completed and final |
| 124.25 | products delivered. |
| 124.26 | (j) Minnesota State Trail Development |
| 124.27 | \$2,500,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 124.28 | fund to the commissioner of natural resources |
| 124.29 | to expand high-priority recreational |
| 124.30 | opportunities on Minnesota's state trails by |
| 124.31 | developing new trail segments and |
| 124.32 | rehabilitating, improving, and enhancing |
| 124.33 | existing state trails. High-priority trail |
| 124.34 | segments to develop and enhance include but |
| 124.35 | are not limited to the Gateway, Gitchi Gami, |

| 125.1 | Paul Bunyan, and Heartland State Trails. A |
|--------|--|
| 125.2 | proposed list of trail projects on legislatively |
| 125.3 | authorized state trails is required in the work |
| 125.4 | plan. This appropriation is available until June |
| 125.5 | 30, 2021, by which time the project must be |
| 125.6 | completed and final products delivered. |
| 125.7 | (k) Minnesota State Parks and State Trails |
| 125.8 | \$2,500,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 125.9 | fund to the commissioner of natural resources |
| 125.10 | to acquire about 163 acres of high-priority in |
| 125.11 | holdings from willing sellers within the |
| 125.12 | legislatively authorized boundaries of state |
| 125.13 | parks and trails in order to protect Minnesota's |
| 125.14 | natural heritage, enhance outdoor recreational |
| 125.15 | opportunities, and improve the efficiency of |
| 125.16 | public land management. Priorities include |
| 125.17 | but are not limited to Tettegouche, Sibley, and |
| 125.18 | Minneopa State Parks and the Goodhue |
| 125.19 | Pioneer State Trail. A list of proposed |
| 125.20 | acquisitions is required in the work plan. This |
| 125.21 | appropriation is available until June 30, 2021, |
| 125.22 | by which time the project must be completed |
| 125.23 | and final products delivered. |
| 125.24 | (I) Scientific and Natural Areas Program |
| 125.25 | \$3,250,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 125.26 | <u>fund to the commissioner of natural resources</u> |
| 125.27 | for the scientific and natural areas program. |
| 125.28 | Of this amount, \$1,500,000 is for habitat |
| 125.29 | restoration activities, \$500,000 is for scientific |
| 125.30 | and natural areas public engagement and |
| 125.31 | outreach, and \$1,250,000 is to acquire strategic |
| 125.32 | high-quality lands that meet criteria for |
| 125.33 | scientific and natural areas under Minnesota |
| 125.34 | Statutes, section 86A.05, from willing sellers. |
| 125.35 | A list of proposed acquisitions and restorations |

| 126.1 | is required in the work plan. This | | |
|------------------|---|------------|---------|
| 126.2 | appropriation is available until June 30, 2021, | | |
| 126.3 | by which time the project must be completed | | |
| 126.4 | and final products delivered. | | |
| 126.5 | Subd. 10. Emerging Issues Account | <u>-0-</u> | 439,000 |
| 126.6 | \$439,000 the second year is from the trust | | |
| 126.7 | fund to an emerging issues account authorized | | |
| 126.8 | in Minnesota Statutes, section 116P.08, | | |
| 126.9 | subdivision 4, paragraph (d). | | |
| 126.10 126.11 | Subd. 11. Wastewater Treatment Recommendations | | |
| 126.12 | (a) Wastewater Treatment System Grants | | |
| 120.12 | (a) Wastewater Treatment System Grants | | |
| 126.13 | Until June 30, 2021, the Legislative-Citizen | | |
| 126.14 | Commission on Minnesota Resources must | | |
| 126.15 | consider recommending up to \$10,000,000 of | | |
| 126.16 | the available money from the trust fund to | | |
| 126.17 | match appropriations from the bond proceeds | | |
| 126.18 | fund for wastewater infrastructure funding that | | |
| 126.19 | exceed \$10,000,000 per year for expenditure | | |
| 126.20 | by the Public Facilities Authority for | | |
| 126.21 | wastewater treatment grants to home rule | | |
| 126.22 | charter and statutory cities and towns with a | | |
| 126.23 | population under 5,000. The grants must be | | |
| 126.24 | issued under Minnesota Statutes, sections | | |
| 126.25 | 446A.072 and 446A.073. The | | |
| 126.26 | recommendations may include a technical | | |
| 126.27 | assistance program for recipients eligible | | |
| 126.28 | under this subdivision. The commission must | | |
| 126.29 | work with the Public Facilities Authority in | | |
| 126.30 | developing its recommendations. Any | | |
| 126.31 | deadlines established by the commission for | | |
| 126.32 | submission of proposals for the commission's | | |
| 126.33 | fiscal year 2020 recommendations are waived | | |
| 126.34 | until July 1, 2018, for proposals authorized | | |
| 126.35 | under this subdivision. | | |

REVISOR

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226B

05/20/18

| 127.1 | (b) Wastewater Treatment System Loans | | |
|-----------------|---|------------|---------|
| 127.2 | The commission must consider recommending | | |
| 127.3 | up to five percent of the corpus of the trust | | |
| 127.4 | fund for loans to the Public Facilities | | |
| 127.5 | Authority to issue loans under Minnesota | | |
| 127.6 | Statutes, section 446A.07, to home rule charter | | |
| 127.7 | and statutory cities and towns with a | | |
| 127.8 | population under 5,000. | | |
| 127.9 127.10 | (c) Work Program and Semiannual Progress Report | | |
| 127.11 | The work plan required under Minnesota | | |
| 127.12 | Statutes, section 116P.05, subdivision 2, | | |
| 127.13 | paragraph (b), must consist of lists showing | | |
| 127.14 | the fundable ranges for grants and loans | | |
| 127.15 | pursuant to this subdivision. | | |
| 127.16 | Subd. 12. Contract Agreement Reimbursement | <u>-0-</u> | 135,000 |
| 127.17 | \$135,000 the second year is from the trust | | |
| 127.18 | fund to the commissioner of natural resources, | | |
| 127.19 | at the direction of the Legislative-Citizen | | |
| 127.20 | Commission on Minnesota Resources, for | | |
| 127.21 | expenses incurred for preparing and | | |
| 127.22 | administering contracts for the agreements | | |
| 127.23 | specified in this section. The commissioner | | |
| 127.24 | must provide documentation to the | | |
| 127.25 | Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota | | |
| 127.26 | Resources on the expenditure of these funds. | | |
| 127.27 | Subd. 13. Availability of Appropriations | | |
| 127.28 | Money appropriated in this section may not | | |
| 127.29 | be spent on activities unless they are directly | | |
| 127.30 | related to and necessary for a specific | | |
| 127.31 | appropriation and are specified in the work | | |
| 127.32 | plan approved by the Legislative-Citizen | | |
| 127.33 | Commission on Minnesota Resources. Money | | |
| 127.34 | appropriated in this section must not be spent | | |
| 127 35 | on indirect costs or other institutional overhead | | |

| 128.1 | charges that are not directly related to and |
|--------|---|
| 128.2 | necessary for a specific appropriation. Costs |
| 128.3 | that are directly related to and necessary for |
| 128.4 | an appropriation, including financial services, |
| 128.5 | human resources, information services, rent, |
| 128.6 | and utilities, are eligible only if the costs can |
| 128.7 | be clearly justified and individually |
| 128.8 | documented specific to the appropriation's |
| 128.9 | purpose and would not be generated by the |
| 128.10 | recipient but for receipt of the appropriation. |
| 128.11 | No broad allocations for costs in either dollars |
| 128.12 | or percentages are allowed. Unless otherwise |
| 128.13 | provided, the amounts in this section are |
| 128.14 | available until June 30, 2020, when projects |
| 128.15 | must be completed and final products |
| 128.16 | delivered. For acquisition of real property, the |
| 128.17 | appropriations in this section are available for |
| 128.18 | an additional fiscal year if a binding contract |
| 128.19 | for acquisition of the real property is entered |
| 128.20 | into before the expiration date of the |
| 128.21 | appropriation. If a project receives a federal |
| 128.22 | grant, the period of the appropriation is |
| 128.23 | extended to equal the federal grant period. |
| 128.24 | Subd. 14. Data Availability Requirements |
| 128.25 | Data collected by the projects funded under |
| 128.26 | this section must conform to guidelines and |
| 128.27 | standards adopted by the Office of MN.IT |
| 128.28 | Services. Spatial data must also conform to |
| 128.29 | additional guidelines and standards designed |
| 128.30 | to support data coordination and distribution |
| 128.31 | that have been published by the Minnesota |
| 128.32 | Geospatial Information Office. Descriptions |
| 128.33 | of spatial data must be prepared as specified |
| 128.34 | in the state's geographic metadata guideline |
| 128.35 | and must be submitted to the Minnesota |
| 128.36 | Geospatial Information Office. All data must |

| 129.1 | be accessible and free to the public unless |
|--------|---|
| 129.2 | made private under the Data Practices Act, |
| 129.3 | Minnesota Statutes, chapter 13. To the extent |
| 129.4 | practicable, summary data and results of |
| 129.5 | projects funded under this section should be |
| 129.6 | readily accessible on the Internet and |
| 129.7 | identified as having received funding from the |
| 129.8 | environment and natural resources trust fund. |
| 129.9 | Subd. 15. Project Requirements |
| 129.10 | (a) As a condition of accepting an |
| 129.11 | appropriation under this section, an agency or |
| 129.12 | entity receiving an appropriation or a party to |
| 129.13 | an agreement from an appropriation must |
| 129.14 | comply with paragraphs (b) to (l) and |
| 129.15 | Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116P, and must |
| 129.16 | submit a work plan and annual or semiannual |
| 129.17 | progress reports in the form determined by the |
| 129.18 | Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota |
| 129.19 | Resources for any project funded in whole or |
| 129.20 | in part with funds from the appropriation. |
| 129.21 | Modifications to the approved work plan and |
| 129.22 | budget expenditures must be made through |
| 129.23 | the amendment process established by the |
| 129.24 | Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota |
| 129.25 | Resources. |
| 129.26 | (b) A recipient of money appropriated in this |
| 129.27 | section that conducts a restoration using funds |
| 129.28 | appropriated in this section must use native |
| 129.29 | plant species according to the Board of Water |
| 129.30 | and Soil Resources' native vegetation |
| 129.31 | establishment and enhancement guidelines |
| 129.32 | and include an appropriate diversity of native |
| 129.33 | species selected to provide habitat for |
| 129.34 | pollinators throughout the growing season as |

| 130.1 | required under Minnesota Statutes, section |
|--------|--|
| 130.2 | 84.973. |
| 130.3 | (c) For all restorations conducted with money |
| 130.4 | appropriated under this section, a recipient |
| 130.5 | must prepare an ecological restoration and |
| 130.6 | management plan that, to the degree |
| 130.7 | practicable, is consistent with the |
| 130.8 | highest-quality conservation and ecological |
| 130.9 | goals for the restoration site. Consideration |
| 130.10 | should be given to soil, geology, topography, |
| 130.11 | and other relevant factors that would provide |
| 130.12 | the best chance for long-term success and |
| 130.13 | durability of the restoration project. The plan |
| 130.14 | must include the proposed timetable for |
| 130.15 | implementing the restoration, including site |
| 130.16 | preparation, establishment of diverse plant |
| 130.17 | species, maintenance, and additional |
| 130.18 | enhancement to establish the restoration; |
| 130.19 | identify long-term maintenance and |
| 130.20 | management needs of the restoration and how |
| 130.21 | the maintenance, management, and |
| 130.22 | enhancement will be financed; and take |
| 130.23 | advantage of the best-available science and |
| 130.24 | include innovative techniques to achieve the |
| 130.25 | best restoration. |
| 130.26 | (d) An entity receiving an appropriation in this |
| 130.27 | section for restoration activities must provide |
| 130.28 | an initial restoration evaluation at the |
| 130.29 | completion of the appropriation and an |
| 130.30 | evaluation three years after the completion of |
| 130.31 | the expenditure. Restorations must be |
| 130.32 | evaluated relative to the stated goals and |
| 130.33 | standards in the restoration plan, current |
| 130.34 | science, and, when applicable, the Board of |
| 130.35 | Water and Soil Resources' native vegetation |

| 131.1 | establishment and enhancement guidelines. |
|--------|--|
| 131.2 | The evaluation must determine whether the |
| 131.3 | restorations are meeting planned goals, |
| 131.4 | identify any problems with implementing the |
| 131.5 | restorations, and, if necessary, give |
| 131.6 | recommendations on improving restorations. |
| 131.7 | The evaluation must be focused on improving |
| 131.8 | <u>future restorations.</u> |
| 131.9 | (e) All restoration and enhancement projects |
| 131.10 | funded with money appropriated in this section |
| 131.11 | must be on land permanently protected by a |
| 131.12 | conservation easement or public ownership. |
| 131.13 | (f) A recipient of money from an appropriation |
| 131.14 | under this section must give consideration to |
| 131.15 | contracting with Conservation Corps |
| 131.16 | Minnesota for contract restoration and |
| 131.17 | enhancement services. |
| 131.18 | (g) All conservation easements acquired with |
| 131.19 | money appropriated under this section must: |
| 131.20 | (1) be permanent; |
| 131.21 | (2) specify the parties to an easement in the |
| 131.22 | easement; |
| 131.23 | (3) specify all the provisions of an agreement |
| 131.24 | that are permanent; |
| 131.25 | (4) be sent to the Legislative-Citizen |
| 131.26 | Commission on Minnesota Resources in an |
| 131.27 | electronic format at least ten business days |
| 131.28 | before closing; |
| 131.29 | (5) include a long-term monitoring and |
| 131.30 | enforcement plan and funding for monitoring |
| 131.31 | and enforcing the easement agreement; and |
| 131.32 | (6) include requirements in the easement |
| 131.33 | document to protect the quantity and quality |

| 132.1 | of groundwater and surface water through |
|--------|---|
| 132.2 | specific activities such as keeping water on |
| 132.3 | the landscape, reducing nutrient and |
| 132.4 | contaminant loading, and not permitting |
| 132.5 | artificial hydrological modifications. |
| 132.6 | (h) For any acquisition of lands or interest in |
| 132.7 | lands, a recipient of money appropriated under |
| 132.8 | this section must not agree to pay more than |
| 132.9 | 100 percent of the appraised value for a parcel |
| 132.10 | of land using this money to complete the |
| 132.11 | purchase, in part or in whole, except that up |
| 132.12 | to ten percent above the appraised value may |
| 132.13 | be allowed to complete the purchase, in part |
| 132.14 | or in whole, using this money if permission is |
| 132.15 | received in advance of the purchase from the |
| 132.16 | Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota |
| 132.17 | Resources. |
| 132.18 | (i) For any acquisition of land or interest in |
| 132.19 | land, a recipient of money appropriated under |
| 132.20 | this section must give priority to high-quality |
| 132.21 | natural resources or conservation lands that |
| 132.22 | provide natural buffers to water resources. |
| 132.23 | (j) For new lands acquired with money |
| 132.24 | appropriated under this section, a recipient |
| 132.25 | must prepare an ecological restoration and |
| 132.26 | management plan in compliance with |
| 132.27 | paragraph (c), including sufficient funding for |
| 132.28 | implementation unless the work plan addresses |
| 132.29 | why a portion of the money is not necessary |
| 132.30 | to achieve a high-quality restoration. |
| 132.31 | (k) To ensure public accountability for using |
| 132.32 | public funds, a recipient of money |
| 132.33 | appropriated under this section must, within |
| 132.34 | 60 days of the transaction, provide to the |
| 132.35 | Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota |

| imited to provided tion. The |
|---|
| imited to d provided tion. The |
| orovided tion. The |
| d provided tion. The Iinnesota |
| provided tion. The linnesota |
| tion. The |
| linnesota |
| |
| |
| <u>ae</u> |
| |
| and the |
| aisal, if |
| praisal |
| |
| om the |
| owledge |
| ent and |
| <u>:t</u> |
| lic |
| l to work |
| |
| ropriate, |
| nclusion |
| the trust |
| |
| · - |
| as each |
| - |
| as each |
| as each t to this |
| as each t to this d other |
| as each t to this d other utionally |
| |

| 134.1 134.2 | Subd. 16. Payment Conditions and Capital-Equipment Expenditures |
|------------------|---|
| 134.3 | (a) All agreements, grants, or contracts |
| 134.4 | referred to in this section must be administered |
| 134.5 | on a reimbursement basis unless otherwise |
| 134.6 | provided in this section. Notwithstanding |
| 134.7 | Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.41, |
| 134.8 | expenditures made on or after July 1, 2018, |
| 134.9 | or the date the work plan is approved, |
| 134.10 | whichever is later, are eligible for |
| 134.11 | reimbursement unless otherwise provided in |
| 134.12 | this section. Periodic payments must be made |
| 134.13 | upon receiving documentation that the |
| 134.14 | deliverable items articulated in the approved |
| 134.15 | work plan have been achieved, including |
| 134.16 | partial achievements as evidenced by approved |
| 134.17 | progress reports. Reasonable amounts may be |
| 134.18 | advanced to projects to accommodate |
| 134.19 | cash-flow needs or match federal money. The |
| 134.20 | advances must be approved as part of the work |
| 134.21 | plan. No expenditures for capital equipment |
| 134.22 | are allowed unless expressly authorized in the |
| 134.23 | project work plan. |
| 134.24 | (b) Single-source contracts as specified in the |
| 134.25 | approved work plan are allowed. |
| 134.26 134.27 | Subd. 17. Purchasing Recycled and Recyclable Materials |
| 134.28 | A political subdivision, public or private |
| 134.29 | corporation, or other entity that receives an |
| 134.30 | appropriation under this section must use the |
| 134.31 | appropriation in compliance with Minnesota |
| 134.32 | Statutes, section 16C.0725, regarding |
| 134.33 | purchasing recycled, repairable, and durable |
| 134.34 | materials and Minnesota Statutes, section |
| 134.35 | 16C.073, regarding purchasing and using |
| 134.36 | paper stock and printing. |

| 135.1 135.2 | Subd. 18. Energy Conservation and Sustainable Building Guidelines |
|----------------|---|
| 135.3 | A recipient to whom an appropriation is made |
| 135.4 | under this section for a capital improvement |
| 135.5 | project must ensure that the project complies |
| 135.6 | with the applicable energy conservation and |
| 135.7 | sustainable building guidelines and standards |
| 135.8 | contained in law, including Minnesota |
| 135.9 | Statutes, sections 16B.325, 216C.19, and |
| 135.10 | 216C.20, and rules adopted under those |
| 135.11 | sections. The recipient may use the energy |
| 135.12 | planning, advocacy, and State Energy Office |
| 135.13 | units of the Department of Commerce to |
| 135.14 | obtain information and technical assistance |
| 135.15 | on energy conservation and alternative-energy |
| 135.16 | development relating to planning and |
| 135.17 | constructing the capital improvement project. |
| 135.18 | Subd. 19. Accessibility |
| 135.19 | Structural and nonstructural facilities must |
| 135.20 | meet the design standards in the Americans |
| 135.21 | with Disabilities Act (ADA) accessibility |
| 135.22 | guidelines. |
| 135.23 | Subd. 20. Carryforward; Extension |
| 135.24 | (a) The availability of the appropriations for |
| 135.25 | the following projects are extended to June |
| 135.26 | 30, 2019: |
| 135.27 | (1) Laws 2014, chapter 226, section 2, |
| 135.28 | subdivision 6, paragraph (j), Dredged |
| 135.29 | Sediment for Forest Restoration on |
| 135.30 | <u>Unproductive Minelands;</u> |
| 135.31 | (2) Laws 2014, chapter 226, section 2, |
| 135.32 | subdivision 7, paragraph (b), Metropolitan |
| 135.33 | Regional Park System Acquisition, as |
| 135.34 | extended by Laws 2017, chapter 96, section |
| 135.35 | 2, subdivision 18, paragraph (a), clause (5); |

- 136.1 (3) Laws 2015, chapter 76, section 2,
- subdivision 3, paragraph (b), County Geologic
- 136.3 Atlases Part B;
- 136.4 (4) Laws 2015, chapter 76, section 2,
- subdivision 4, paragraph (a), Understanding
- Water Scarcity, Threats, and Values to
- 136.7 <u>Improve Management;</u>
- 136.8 (5) Laws 2015, chapter 76, section 2,
- subdivision 6, paragraph (c), Biological
- 136.10 Control of Canada Thistle;
- 136.11 (6) Laws 2015, chapter 76, section 2,
- subdivision 6, paragraph (d), Preventing New
- 136.13 Disease of Pines in Minnesota;
- 136.14 (7) Laws 2015, chapter 76, section 2,
- subdivision 9, paragraph (d), Native Prairie
- 136.16 Stewardship and Prairie Bank Easement
- 136.17 Acquisition;
- 136.18 (8) Laws 2015, chapter 76, section 2,
- 136.19 subdivision 9, paragraph (g), Metro
- 136.20 Conservation Corridors Phase VIII Priority
- 136.21 Expansion of Minnesota Valley National
- 136.22 Wildlife Refuge; and
- 136.23 (9) Laws 2015, chapter 76, section 2,
- subdivision 10, Emerging Issues Account.
- 136.25 (b) The availability of the appropriations for
- the following projects are extended to June
- 136.27 30, 2020:
- 136.28 (1) Laws 2015, chapter 76, section 2,
- subdivision 9, paragraph (b), Metropolitan
- 136.30 Regional Park System Land Acquisition -
- 136.31 Phase IV;

- 137.1 (2) Laws 2016, chapter 186, section 2,
- subdivision 10, paragraph (b), Grants
- 137.3 Management System;
- 137.4 (3) Laws 2017, chapter 96, section 2,
- subdivision 6, paragraph (d), Adapting Stream
- Barriers to Remove Common Carp; and
- 137.7 (4) Laws 2016, chapter 186, section 2,
- subdivision 9, paragraph (g), Otter Tail River
- 137.9 Recreational Trail Acquisition.
- 137.10 (c) The availability of the appropriation under
- Laws 2017, chapter 96, section 2, subdivision
- 137.12 8, paragraph (l), Conservation Reserve
- 137.13 Enhancement Program (CREP), is extended
- 137.14 to June 30, 2022.
- 137.15 (d) The availability of the appropriation under
- 137.16 Laws 2017, chapter 96, section 2, subdivision
- 137.17 3, paragraph (n), Pollinator Research and
- 137.18 Outreach, is extended to June 30, 2023.
- 137.19 Subd. 21. Fiscal Year 2020 Recommendations
- 137.20 For fiscal year 2020, the commission shall
- 137.21 consider recommending funding for the
- 137.22 Pollution Control Agency to clean up a closed
- 137.23 landfill in Burnsville for the protection of the
- 137.24 state's air, water, land, fish, and wildlife from
- 137.25 significant contamination. Any deadlines
- 137.26 established by the commission for submission
- 137.27 of proposals for the commission's fiscal year
- 137.28 2020 recommendations are waived until July
- 137.29 15, 2018, for proposals authorized under this
- 137.30 subdivision.
- Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 116P.08, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- Subd. 2. **Exceptions.** Money from the trust fund may not be spent for:

| 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | CCRHF1226B |
|----------|---------|--------|------------|
| | | | |

| 138.1 | (1) purposes of environmental compensation and liability under chapter 115B and |
|--------|---|
| 138.2 | response actions under chapter 115C; |
| 138.3 | (2) purposes of municipal water pollution control in municipalities with a population of |
| 138.4 | 5,000 or more under the authority of chapters 115 and 116; |
| 138.5 | (3) costs associated with the decommissioning of nuclear power plants; |
| 138.6 | (4) hazardous waste disposal facilities; |
| 138.7 | (5) solid waste disposal facilities; or |
| 138.8 | (6) projects or purposes inconsistent with the strategic plan. |
| 138.9 | Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 116P.12, subdivision 1, is amended to read: |
| 138.10 | Subdivision 1. Loans authorized. (a) If the principal of the trust fund equals or exceeds |
| 138.11 | \$200,000,000, the commission may vote to set aside up to five percent of the principal of |
| 138.12 | the trust fund for water system improvement loans. The purpose of water system improvement |
| 138.13 | loans is to offer below market rate interest loans to local units of government for the purposes |
| 138.14 | of water system improvements. |
| 138.15 | (b) The interest on a loan shall be calculated on the declining balance at a rate four |
| 138.16 | percentage points below that is the greater of one percent or 50 percent of the secondary |
| 138.17 | market yield of one-year United States Treasury bills calculated according to section 549.09, |
| 138.18 | subdivision 1, paragraph (c). |
| 138.19 | (c) An eligible project must prove that existing federal or state loans or grants have not |
| 138.20 | been adequate. |
| 138.21 | (d) Payments on the principal and interest of loans under this section must be credited |
| 138.22 | to the trust fund. |
| 138.23 | (e) Repayment of loans made under this section must be completed within 20 years. |
| 138.24 | (f) The Minnesota Public Facilities Authority must report to the commission each year |
| 138.25 | on the loan program any loans made to the authority under this section. |
| 138.26 | Sec. 5. Laws 2015, chapter 76, section 2, subdivision 9, is amended to read: |
| 138.27 | Subd. 9. Land Acquisition for Habitat and |
| 138.28 | Recreation 14,190,000 -0- |
| 138.29 | (a) State Parks and Trails Land |
| 138.30 | Acquisitions |

| 139.1 | \$1,500,000 the first year is from the trust fund |
|--------|---|
| 139.2 | to the commissioner of natural resources to |
| 139.3 | acquire at least 335 acres for authorized state |
| 139.4 | trails and critical parcels within the statutory |
| 139.5 | boundaries of state parks. State park land |
| 139.6 | acquired with this appropriation must be |
| 139.7 | sufficiently improved to meet at least |
| 139.8 | minimum management standards, as |
| 139.9 | determined by the commissioner of natural |
| 139.10 | resources. A list of proposed acquisitions must |
| 139.11 | be provided as part of the required work plan. |
| 139.12 | This appropriation is available until June 30, |
| 139.13 | 2018, by which time the project must be |
| 139.14 | completed and final products delivered. |
| 139.15 | (b) Metropolitan Regional Park System |
| 139.16 | Land Acquisition - Phase IV |
| 120 17 | \$1,000,000 the first year is from the trust fund |
| 139.17 | \$1,000,000 the first year is from the trust fund |
| 139.18 | to the Metropolitan Council for grants to |
| 139.19 | acquire at least 133 acres of lands within the |
| 139.20 | approved park unit boundaries of the |
| 139.21 | metropolitan regional park system. This |
| 139.22 | appropriation may not be used to purchase |
| 139.23 | habitable residential structures. A list of |
| 139.24 | proposed fee title and easement acquisitions |
| 139.25 | must be provided as part of the required work |
| 139.26 | plan. This appropriation must be matched by |
| 139.27 | at least 40 percent of nonstate money that must |
| 139.28 | be committed by December 31, 2015, or the |
| 139.29 | appropriation cancels. This appropriation is |
| 139.30 | available until June 30, 2018, by which time |
| 139.31 | the project must be completed and final |
| 139.32 | products delivered. |
| 139.33 | (c) SNA Acquisition, Restoration, |
| 139.34 | Enhancement, and Public Engagement |

\$4,000,000 the first year is from the trust fund 140.1 to the commissioner of natural resources to 140.2 140.3 acquire at least 350 acres of lands with high-quality native plant communities and rare 140.4 features to be established as scientific and 140.5 natural areas as provided in Minnesota 140.6 Statutes, section 86A.05, subdivision 5, restore 140.7 140.8 and improve at least 550 acres of scientific and natural areas, and provide technical 140.9 assistance and outreach. A list of proposed 140.10 acquisitions must be provided as part of the 140.11 required work plan. Land acquired with this 140 12 appropriation must be sufficiently improved 140.13 to meet at least minimum management 140.14 standards, as determined by the commissioner 140.15 of natural resources. This appropriation is 140.16 available until June 30, 2018, by which time 140.17 the project must be completed and final 140.18 products delivered. 140.19 (d) Native Prairie Stewardship and Prairie 140.20 **Bank Easement Acquisition** 140.21 \$3,325,000 the first year is from the trust fund 140.22 to the commissioner of natural resources to 140.23 acquire native prairie bank easements on at 140.24 least 675 acres, prepare baseline property assessments, restore and enhance at least 1,000 140.26 acres of native prairie sites, and provide 140.27 technical assistance to landowners. Of this 140.28 amount, up to \$135,000 \$195,000 must be 140.29 deposited in a conservation easement 140.30 stewardship account. Deposits into the 140.31 conservation easement stewardship account 140 32 140.33 must be made upon closing on conservation easements or at a time otherwise approved in 140.34 the work plan. A list of proposed easement 140.35

| 141.1 | acquisitions must be provided as part of the |
|--------|---|
| 141.2 | required work plan. This appropriation is |
| 141.3 | available until June 30, 2018, by which time |
| 141.4 | the project must be completed and final |
| 141.5 | products delivered. |
| 141.6 | (e) Metro Conservation Corridors - Phase |
| 141.7 | VIII Coordination, Mapping, and |
| 141.8 | Conservation Easements |
| 141.9 | \$515,000 the first year is from the trust fund |
| 141.10 | to the commissioner of natural resources for |
| 141.11 | an agreement with the Minnesota Land Trust |
| 141.12 | for Phase VIII of the Metro Conservation |
| 141.13 | Corridors partnership to provide coordination |
| 141.14 | and mapping for the partnership and to acquire |
| 141.15 | permanent conservation easements on at least |
| 141.16 | 120 acres of strategic ecological landscapes |
| 141.17 | to protect priority natural areas in the |
| 141.18 | metropolitan area, as defined under Minnesota |
| 141.19 | Statutes, section 473.121, subdivision 2, and |
| 141.20 | portions of the surrounding counties. A list of |
| 141.21 | proposed easement acquisitions must be |
| 141.22 | provided as part of the required work plan. |
| 141.23 | Land acquired with this appropriation must |
| 141.24 | be sufficiently improved to meet at least |
| 141.25 | minimum management standards, as |
| 141.26 | determined by the commissioner of natural |
| 141.27 | resources. Expenditures are limited to the |
| 141.28 | identified project corridor areas as defined in |
| 141.29 | the work plan. Up to \$40,000 may be used for |
| 141.30 | coordination and mapping for the Metro |
| 141.31 | Conservation Corridors. All conservation |
| 141.32 | easements must be perpetual and have a |
| 141.33 | natural resource management plan. A list of |
| 141.34 | proposed easement acquisitions must be |
| 141.35 | provided as part of the required work plan. |

| 142.1 | This appropriation is available June 30, 2018, |
|--------|---|
| 142.2 | by which time the project must be completed |
| 142.3 | and final products delivered. |
| 142.4 | (f) Metro Conservation Corridors - Phase |
| 142.5 | VIII Strategic Lands Protection |
| 142.6 | \$750,000 the first year is from the trust fund |
| 142.7 | to the commissioner of natural resources for |
| 142.8 | an agreement with The Trust for Public Land |
| 142.9 | for Phase VIII of the Metro Conservation |
| 142.10 | Corridors partnership to acquire in fee at least |
| 142.11 | 35 acres of high-quality priority state and local |
| 142.12 | natural areas in the metropolitan area, as |
| 142.13 | defined under Minnesota Statutes, section |
| 142.14 | 473.121, subdivision 2, and portions of the |
| 142.15 | surrounding counties. A list of proposed |
| 142.16 | acquisitions must be provided as part of the |
| 142.17 | required work plan. Land acquired with this |
| 142.18 | appropriation must be sufficiently improved |
| 142.19 | to meet at least minimum management |
| 142.20 | standards, as determined by the commissioner |
| 142.21 | of natural resources. Expenditures are limited |
| 142.22 | to the identified project corridor areas as |
| 142.23 | defined in the work plan. This appropriation |
| 142.24 | may not be used to purchase habitable |
| 142.25 | residential structures, unless expressly |
| 142.26 | approved in the work plan. A list of fee title |
| 142.27 | acquisitions must be provided as part of the |
| 142.28 | required work plan. This appropriation is |
| 142.29 | available until June 30, 2018, by which time |
| 142.30 | the project must be completed and final |
| 142.31 | products delivered. |
| 142.32 | (g) Metro Conservation Corridors - Phase |
| 142.33 | VIII Priority Expansion of Minnesota |
| 142.34 | Valley National Wildlife Refuge |

| 143.1 | \$500,000 the first year is from the trust fund |
|--------|--|
| 143.2 | to the commissioner of natural resources for |
| 143.3 | an agreement with the Minnesota Valley |
| 143.4 | National Wildlife Refuge Trust, Inc. for Phase |
| 143.5 | VIII of the Metro Conservation Corridors |
| 143.6 | partnership to acquire in fee at least 100 acres |
| 143.7 | of priority habitat for the Minnesota Valley |
| 143.8 | National Wildlife Refuge in the metropolitan |
| 143.9 | area, as defined under Minnesota Statutes, |
| 143.10 | section 473.121, subdivision 2, and portions |
| 143.11 | of the surrounding counties. A list of proposed |
| 143.12 | acquisitions must be provided as part of the |
| 143.13 | required work plan. Land acquired with this |
| 143.14 | appropriation must be sufficiently improved |
| 143.15 | to meet at least minimum management |
| 143.16 | standards. Expenditures are limited to the |
| 143.17 | identified project corridor areas as defined in |
| 143.18 | the work plan. This appropriation may not be |
| 143.19 | used to purchase habitable residential |
| 143.20 | structures, unless expressly approved in the |
| 143.21 | work plan. This appropriation is available until |
| 143.22 | June 30, 2018, by which time the project must |
| 143.23 | be completed and final products delivered. |
| 143.24 | (h) Metro Conservation Corridors - Phase |
| 143.25 | VIII Wildlife Management Area |
| 143.26 | Acquisition |
| 143.27 | \$400,000 the first year is from the trust fund |
| 143.28 | to the commissioner of natural resources for |
| 143.29 | Phase VIII of the Metro Conservation |
| 143.30 | Corridors partnership to acquire in fee at least |
| 143.31 | 82 acres along the lower reaches of the |
| 143.32 | Vermillion River in Dakota County within the |
| 143.33 | Gores Pool Wildlife Management Area. Land |
| 143.34 | acquired with this appropriation must be |
| 143.35 | sufficiently improved to meet at least |

| 144.1 | minimum management standards. This |
|--------|---|
| 144.2 | appropriation may not be used to purchase |
| 144.3 | habitable residential structures, unless |
| 144.4 | expressly approved in the work plan. This |
| 144.5 | appropriation is available until June 30, 2018, |
| 144.6 | by which time the project must be completed |
| 144.7 | and final products delivered. |
| 144.8 | (i) Mesabi Trail Development Soudan to |
| 144.9 | Ely - Phase II |
| 144.10 | \$1,000,000 the first year is from the trust fund |
| 144.11 | to the commissioner of natural resources for |
| 144.12 | an agreement with the St. Louis and Lake |
| 144.13 | Counties Regional Railroad Authority for the |
| 144.14 | right-of-way acquisition, design, and |
| 144.15 | construction of segments of the Mesabi Trail, |
| 144.16 | totaling approximately seven miles between |
| 144.17 | Soudan and Ely. This appropriation is |
| 144.18 | available until June 30, 2018, by which time |
| 144.19 | the project must be completed and final |
| 144.20 | products delivered. |
| 144.21 | (j) Multi-benefit Watershed Scale |
| 144.22 | Conservation on North Central Lakes |
| 144.23 | \$950,000 the first year is from the trust fund |
| 144.24 | to the Board of Water and Soil Resources to |
| 144.25 | secure permanent conservation easements on |
| 144.26 | at least 480 acres of high-quality habitat in |
| 144.27 | Crow Wing and Cass Counties. Of this |
| 144.28 | amount, up to \$65,000 must be deposited in a |
| 144.29 | conservation easement stewardship account; |
| 144.30 | and \$54,000 is for an agreement with the |
| 144.31 | Leech Lake Area Watershed Foundation in |
| 144.32 | cooperation with Crow Wing County Soil and |
| 144.33 | Water Conservation District and Cass County |
| 144.34 | Soil and Water Conservation District. Deposits |
| 144.35 | into the conservation easement stewardship |

| | 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | CCRHF1226B |
|------------------|---|----------------|------------------------|------------|
| 145.1 | account must be made upon closing on | | | |
| 145.2 | conservation easements or at a time other | rwise | | |
| 145.3 | approved in the work plan. A list of prop | osed | | |
| 145.4 | easement acquisitions must be provided | as | | |
| 145.5 | part of the required work plan. This | | | |
| 145.6 | appropriation is available until June 30, 2 | 2018, | | |
| 145.7 | by which time the project must be comp | leted | | |
| 145.8 | and final products delivered. | | | |
| 145.9 | (k) Conservation Easement Assessmen | t and | | |
| 145.10 | Valuation System Development | | | |
| 145.11 | \$250,000 the first year is from the trust | fund | | |
| 145.12 | to the Board of Regents of the Universit | y of | | |
| 145.13 | Minnesota to assess the effectiveness of | | | |
| 145.14 | existing conservation easements acquire | ed | | |
| 145.15 | through state expenditures at achieving | their | | |
| 145.16 | intended outcomes of public value and | | | |
| 145.17 | ecological benefits and to develop a | | | |
| 145.18 | standardized, objective conservation ease | ment | | |
| 145.19 | valuation system for guiding future state | | | |
| 145.20 | investments in conservation easements t | 0 | | |
| 145.21 | ensure the proposed environmental bene | efits | | |
| 145.22 | are being achieved in a cost-effective ma | nner. | | |
| 145.23 | This appropriation is available until June | e 30, | | |
| 145.24 | 2018, by which time the project must be | ; | | |
| 145.25 | completed and final products delivered. | | | |
| 145.26 | Sec. 6. Laws 2016, chapter 186, section | n 2, subdivisi | on 9, is amended to re | ead: |
| 145.27 145.28 | Subd. 9. Land Acquisition, Habitat, an Recreation | ıd | -0- | 8,793,000 |
| 145.29 | (a) Scientific and Natural Area Restor | ation | | |
| 145.30 | \$1,386,000 the second year is from the t | rust | | |
| 145.31 | fund to the commissioner of natural reson | | | |
| 145.32 | to restore and improve approximately 75 | | | |
| | 1 11 | | | |

145.33 acres of scientific and natural areas. A list of

145.34 proposed restorations must be provided as part

| 146.1 | of the required work plan. This appropriation |
|------------------|--|
| 146.2 | is available until June 30, 2019, by which time |
| 146.3 | the project must be completed and final |
| 146.4 | products delivered. |
| 146.5 146.6 | (b) Minnesota Point Pine Forest Scientific and Natural Area Acquisition |
| 146.7 | \$500,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 146.8 | fund to the commissioner of natural resources |
| 146.9 | in cooperation with the Duluth Airport |
| 146.10 | Authority to acquire approximately ten acres |
| 146.11 | as an addition to the designated Minnesota |
| 146.12 | Point Pine Forest Scientific and Natural Area |
| 146.13 | located along the shores of Lake Superior in |
| 146.14 | Duluth. |
| 146.15 146.16 | (c) Conservation Easements in Avon Hills - Phase III |
| 146.17 | \$1,300,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 146.18 | fund to the commissioner of natural resources |
| 146.19 | for an agreement with Saint John's University |
| 146.20 | in cooperation with Minnesota Land Trust to |
| 146.21 | secure permanent conservation easements on |
| 146.22 | approximately 500 acres of high-quality |
| 146.23 | habitat in Stearns County, prepare |
| 146.24 | conservation management plans, and provide |
| 146.25 | public outreach. A list of proposed easement |
| 146.26 | acquisitions must be provided as part of the |
| 146.27 | required work plan. An entity that acquires a |
| 146.28 | conservation easement with appropriations |
| 146.29 | from the trust fund must have a long-term |
| 146.30 | stewardship plan for the easement and a fund |
| 146.31 | established for monitoring and enforcing the |
| 146.32 | agreement. Funding for the long-term |
| 146.33 | monitoring and enforcement fund must come |
| 146.34 | from nonstate sources for easements acquired |
| 146.35 | with this appropriation. The state may enforce |
| 146 36 | requirements in the conservation easements |

| 147.1 | on land acquired with this appropriation and |
|----------------|---|
| 147.2 | the conservation easement document must |
| 147.3 | state this authority and explicitly include |
| 147.4 | requirements for water quality and quantity |
| 147.5 | protection. This appropriation is available until |
| 147.6 | June 30, 2019, by which time the project must |
| 147.7 | be completed and final products delivered. |
| 147.8 147.9 | (d) Lincoln Pipestone Rural Water System Acquisition for Wellhead Protection |
| 147.10 | \$1,500,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 147.11 | fund to the commissioner of natural resources |
| 147.12 | for an agreement with Lincoln Pipestone Rural |
| 147.13 | Water to acquire and restore lands designated |
| 147.14 | under an approved wellhead protection plan. |
| 147.15 | Lands acquired with this appropriation must |
| 147.16 | be from willing sellers and be identified by |
| 147.17 | the Department of Health as targeted |
| 147.18 | vulnerable lands for wellhead protection. |
| 147.19 | Lands must be restored to permanent |
| 147.20 | vegetative cover, but may be used for |
| 147.21 | recreation and renewable energy if adequate |
| 147.22 | protection of the drinking water aquifer is |
| 147.23 | provided. A list of proposed acquisitions must |
| 147.24 | be provided as part of the required work plan. |
| 147.25 | Plant and seed materials must follow the Board |
| 147.26 | of Water and Soil Resources' native vegetation |
| 147.27 | establishment and enhancement guidelines. |
| 147.28 | Income derived from the lands acquired with |
| 147.29 | funds appropriated under this paragraph is |
| 147.30 | exempt from Minnesota Statutes, section |
| 147.31 | 116P.10, if used for additional wellhead |
| 147.32 | protection as provided under this paragraph |
| 147.33 | until adequate wellhead protection has been |
| 147.34 | achieved, as determined by the commissioner |
| 147.35 | of health. Any income earned after that must |
| 147.36 | be returned to the environment and natural |

| 148.1 | resources trust fund. This appropriation is |
|------------------|---|
| 148.2 | available until June 30, 2019, by which time |
| 148.3 | the project must be completed and final |
| 148.4 | products delivered. |
| 148.5 148.6 | (e) Mesabi Trail Segment from Highway 135 to Town of Embarrass |
| 148.7 | \$1,200,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 148.8 | fund to the commissioner of natural resources |
| 148.9 | for an agreement with the St. Louis and Lake |
| 148.10 | Counties Regional Railroad Authority for |
| 148.11 | engineering and construction of segments of |
| 148.12 | the Mesabi Trail, totaling approximately six |
| 148.13 | miles between Highway 135 and the town of |
| 148.14 | Embarrass. This appropriation is available |
| 148.15 | until June 30, 2019, by which time the project |
| 148.16 | must be completed and final products |
| 148.17 | delivered. |
| 148.18 | (f) Tower Historic Harbor Trail Connections |
| 148.19 | \$679,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 148.20 | fund to the commissioner of natural resources |
| 148.21 | for an agreement with the city of Tower to |
| 148.22 | construct recreational trails along the harbor |
| 148.23 | in Tower and to connect to the Mesabi Trail. |
| 148.24 | This appropriation is available until June 30, |
| 148.25 | 2019, by which time the project must be |
| 148.26 | completed and final products delivered. |
| 148.27 148.28 | (g) Otter Tail River Recreational Trail Acquisition |
| 148.29 | \$600,000 the second year is from the trust |
| 148.30 | fund to the commissioner of natural resources |
| 148.31 | for an agreement with the city of Fergus Falls |
| 148.32 | to acquire approximately 16 acres land along |
| 148.33 | the Otter Tail River for a recreational trail and |
| 148.34 | park. This appropriation is contingent on at |
| 148 35 | least a \$400 000 40 percent, match of nonstate |

| 149.1 | money. Prior to the acquisition, a phase | : 1 | | |
|------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| 149.2 | environmental assessment must be comp | pleted | | |
| 149.3 | and the city must not accept any liabilit | y for | | |
| 149.4 | previous contamination of lands acquired | d with | | |
| 149.5 | this appropriation. | | | |
| 149.6 | (h) State Park and Trail Enhancement | <i>t</i> | | |
| 149.7 | \$1,228,000 the second year is from the | trust | | |
| 149.8 | fund to the commissioner of natural reso | ources | | |
| 149.9 | for enhancement of state parks and trai | ls as | | |
| 149.10 | follows: \$614,000 is for enhancement of | f state | | |
| 149.11 | parks and \$614,000 is for enhancement | t of | | |
| 149.12 | state trails. This appropriation is not su | ıbject | | |
| 149.13 | to Minnesota Statutes, sections 116P.05 | , | | |
| 149.14 | subdivision 2, paragraph (b), and 116P | 209, | | |
| 149.15 | subdivision 4. * (The preceding parag | raph | | |
| 149.16 | was indicated as vetoed by the govern | nor.) | | |
| 149.17 | (i) Douglas County Regional Park | | | |
| 149.18 | \$400,000 the second year is from the tr | ust | | |
| 149.19 | fund to the commissioner of natural reso | ources | | |
| 149.20 | for an agreement with Douglas County | for | | |
| 149.21 | park and trail planning, development, o | or | | |
| 149.22 | acquisition for a regional park. The gran | t must | | |
| 149.23 | be matched by other state or nonstate so | urces. | | |
| 149.24 | This appropriation is available until Jun | ne 30, | | |
| 149.25 | 2019, by which time the project must be | 2 | | |
| 149.26 | completed and final products delivered. * | (The | | |
| 149.27 | preceding paragraph was indicated a | s | | |
| 149.28 | vetoed by the governor.) | | | |
| 149.29 | Sec. 7. Laws 2017, chapter 96, section | n 2, subdivision 8, | is amended to read: | |
| 149.30 | Subd. 8. Methods to Protect | | | |
| 149.31 149.32 | or Restore Land, Water, and Habitat | 2,729,000 | 16,554,000 | 5,000,000 |
| 149.33 149.34 | (a) Optimizing the Nutrition of Roads for Pollinators | , | ., , | . , , |
| 1 マノ・ノナ | IVI I VIIIIMUVIJ | | | |

| 150.1 | \$815,000 the first year is from the trust fund |
|------------------|--|
| 150.2 | to the Board of Regents of the University of |
| 150.3 | Minnesota in cooperation with the |
| 150.4 | Departments of Agriculture, Natural |
| 150.5 | Resources, and Transportation and the Board |
| 150.6 | of Water and Soil Resources to produce |
| 150.7 | site-specific recommendations for roadside |
| 150.8 | plantings in Minnesota to maximize the |
| 150.9 | nutritional health of native bees and monarch |
| 150.10 | butterflies that rely on roadside habitat |
| 150.11 | corridors. This appropriation is available until |
| 150.12 | June 30, 2020, by which time the project must |
| 150.13 | be completed and final products delivered. |
| 150.14 150.15 | (b) Promoting Conservation Biocontrol of Beneficial Insects |
| 150.16 | \$400,000 the first year is from the trust fund |
| 150.17 | to the Board of Regents of the University of |
| 150.18 | Minnesota to research integrated pest |
| 150.19 | management strategies, including insecticide |
| 150.20 | alternatives, and overwintering habitat sites |
| 150.21 | to conserve beneficial insects, including bees, |
| 150.22 | butterflies, and predator insects. The integrated |
| 150.23 | pest management strategies will be used to |
| 150.24 | develop best management practices to increase |
| 150.25 | pollinator and beneficial insect diversity and |
| 150.26 | abundance in various restored habitats. This |
| 150.27 | appropriation is available until June 30, 2020, |
| 150.28 | by which time the project must be completed |
| 150.29 | and final products delivered. |
| 150.30 150.31 | (c) Evaluating the Use of Bison to Restore and Preserve Savanna Habitat |
| 150.32 | \$388,000 the first year is from the trust fund |
| 150.33 | to the Board of Regents of the University of |
| 150.34 | Minnesota, Cedar Creek Ecosystem Science |
| 150.35 | Reserve, to research combined bison grazing |
| 150.36 | and fire management strategies to restore |

| 151.1 | Minnesota's oak savanna ecosystems. This |
|--|--|
| 151.2 | appropriation is available until June 30, 2020, |
| 151.3 | by which time the project must be completed |
| 151.4 | and final products delivered. |
| 151.5 | (d) State Park Pollinator Habitat Restoration |
| 151.6 | \$672,000 the first year is from the trust fund |
| 151.7 | to the commissioner of natural resources to |
| 151.8 | restore at least 520 acres of monarch butterfly |
| 151.9 | and other native pollinator habitats in at least |
| 151.10 | seven state parks in the Minnesota Prairie |
| 151.11 | Conservation Plan core areas and establish |
| 151.12 | pollinator plantings and interpretive exhibits |
| 151.13 | in at least ten state parks. This appropriation |
| 151.14 | is available until June 30, 2021, by which time |
| 151.15 | the project must be completed and final |
| 151.16 | products delivered. |
| 151.17 151.18 | (e) Enhancing Spawning Habitat Restoration in Minnesota Lakes |
| 101110 | Willinesota Lakes |
| | \$294,000 the first year is from the trust fund |
| 151.19 151.20 | |
| 151.19 | \$294,000 the first year is from the trust fund |
| 151.19 151.20 | \$294,000 the first year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of |
| 151.19 151.20 151.21 | \$294,000 the first year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota, St. Anthony Falls Laboratory, in |
| 151.19 151.20 151.21 151.22 | \$294,000 the first year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota, St. Anthony Falls Laboratory, in cooperation with the Department of Natural |
| 151.19 151.20 151.21 151.22 151.23 | \$294,000 the first year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota, St. Anthony Falls Laboratory, in cooperation with the Department of Natural Resources to enhance efforts to increase |
| 151.19 151.20 151.21 151.22 151.23 151.24 151.25 | \$294,000 the first year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota, St. Anthony Falls Laboratory, in cooperation with the Department of Natural Resources to enhance efforts to increase natural reproduction of fish in Minnesota lakes |
| 151.19 151.20 151.21 151.22 151.23 151.24 | \$294,000 the first year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota, St. Anthony Falls Laboratory, in cooperation with the Department of Natural Resources to enhance efforts to increase natural reproduction of fish in Minnesota lakes by assessing wave energy impacts on |
| 151.19 151.20 151.21 151.22 151.23 151.24 151.25 151.26 | \$294,000 the first year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota, St. Anthony Falls Laboratory, in cooperation with the Department of Natural Resources to enhance efforts to increase natural reproduction of fish in Minnesota lakes by assessing wave energy impacts on near-shore spawning habitat. This |
| 151.19 151.20 151.21 151.22 151.23 151.24 151.25 151.26 | \$294,000 the first year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota, St. Anthony Falls Laboratory, in cooperation with the Department of Natural Resources to enhance efforts to increase natural reproduction of fish in Minnesota lakes by assessing wave energy impacts on near-shore spawning habitat. This appropriation is available until June 30, 2020, |
| 151.19 151.20 151.21 151.22 151.23 151.24 151.25 151.26 151.27 | \$294,000 the first year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota, St. Anthony Falls Laboratory, in cooperation with the Department of Natural Resources to enhance efforts to increase natural reproduction of fish in Minnesota lakes by assessing wave energy impacts on near-shore spawning habitat. This appropriation is available until June 30, 2020, by which time the project must be completed |
| 151.19 151.20 151.21 151.22 151.23 151.24 151.25 151.26 151.27 151.28 151.29 | \$294,000 the first year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota, St. Anthony Falls Laboratory, in cooperation with the Department of Natural Resources to enhance efforts to increase natural reproduction of fish in Minnesota lakes by assessing wave energy impacts on near-shore spawning habitat. This appropriation is available until June 30, 2020, by which time the project must be completed and final products delivered. (f) Prescribed-Fire Management for Roadside |
| 151.19 151.20 151.21 151.22 151.23 151.24 151.25 151.26 151.27 151.28 151.29 151.30 151.31 | \$294,000 the first year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota, St. Anthony Falls Laboratory, in cooperation with the Department of Natural Resources to enhance efforts to increase natural reproduction of fish in Minnesota lakes by assessing wave energy impacts on near-shore spawning habitat. This appropriation is available until June 30, 2020, by which time the project must be completed and final products delivered. (f) Prescribed-Fire Management for Roadside Prairies |
| 151.19 151.20 151.21 151.22 151.23 151.24 151.25 151.26 151.27 151.28 151.29 151.30 151.31 | \$294,000 the first year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota, St. Anthony Falls Laboratory, in cooperation with the Department of Natural Resources to enhance efforts to increase natural reproduction of fish in Minnesota lakes by assessing wave energy impacts on near-shore spawning habitat. This appropriation is available until June 30, 2020, by which time the project must be completed and final products delivered. (f) Prescribed-Fire Management for Roadside Prairies \$345,000 the first year is from the trust fund |
| 151.19 151.20 151.21 151.22 151.23 151.24 151.25 151.26 151.27 151.28 151.29 151.30 151.31 151.32 | \$294,000 the first year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota, St. Anthony Falls Laboratory, in cooperation with the Department of Natural Resources to enhance efforts to increase natural reproduction of fish in Minnesota lakes by assessing wave energy impacts on near-shore spawning habitat. This appropriation is available until June 30, 2020, by which time the project must be completed and final products delivered. (f) Prescribed-Fire Management for Roadside Prairies \$345,000 the first year is from the trust fund to the commissioner of transportation to |

| 152.1 | available until June 30, 2020, by which time |
|----------------------------|---|
| 152.2 | the project must be completed and final |
| 152.3 | products delivered. |
| 152.4 152.5 | (g) Minnesota Bee and Beneficial Species Habitat Restoration |
| 152.6 | \$732,000 the first year is from the trust fund |
| 152.7 | to the commissioner of natural resources for |
| 152.8 | an agreement with Pheasants Forever in |
| 152.9 | cooperation with the University of Minnesota |
| 152.10 | and the Minnesota Honey Producers |
| 152.11 | Association to restore approximately 800 acres |
| 152.12 | of permanently protected land to enhance bee, |
| 152.13 | butterfly, beneficial insect, and grassland bird |
| 152.14 | habitats. This appropriation is available until |
| 152.15 | June 30, 2021, by which time the project must |
| 152.16 | be completed and final products delivered. |
| 152.17 152.18 152.19 | (h) Mississippi and Vermillion Rivers Restoration of Prairie, Savanna, and Forest Habitat - Phase X |
| 152.20 | \$213,000 the first year is from the trust fund |
| 152.21 | to the commissioner of natural resources for |
| 152.22 | an agreement with Friends of the Mississippi |
| 152.23 | River for continued implementation of the |
| 152.24 | Metro Conservation Corridors partnership by |
| 152.25 | improving at least 80 acres of habitat at |
| 152.26 | approximately seven sites along the |
| 152.27 | Mississippi River and Vermillion River |
| 152.28 | corridors. Expenditures are limited to the |
| 152.29 | identified project corridor areas as defined in |
| 152.30 | the work plan. A list of proposed restoration |
| 152.31 | sites must be provided as part of the required |
| 152.32 | work plan. Plant and seed materials must |
| 152.33 | follow the Board of Water and Soil Resources' |
| 152.34 | native vegetation establishment and |
| 152.35 | enhancement guidelines. This appropriation |
| 152.36 | is available until June 30, 2020, by which time |

| 153.1 | the project must be completed and final |
|------------------|---|
| 153.2 | products delivered. |
| 153.3 153.4 | (i) Community Stewardship to Restore Urban Natural Resources - Phase X |
| 153.5 | \$524,000 the first year is from the trust fund |
| 153.6 | to the commissioner of natural resources for |
| 153.7 | an agreement with Great River Greening to |
| 153.8 | work with volunteers for continued |
| 153.9 | implementation of the Metro Conservation |
| 153.10 | Corridors partnership to restore approximately |
| 153.11 | 250 acres of forest, prairie, woodland, wetland, |
| 153.12 | and shoreline throughout the greater Twin |
| 153.13 | Cities metropolitan area. Expenditures are |
| 153.14 | limited to the identified project corridor areas |
| 153.15 | as defined in the work plan. A list of proposed |
| 153.16 | restoration sites and evaluations must be |
| 153.17 | provided as part of the required work plan. |
| 153.18 | Plant and seed materials must follow the Board |
| 153.19 | of Water and Soil Resources' native vegetation |
| 153.20 | establishment and enhancement guidelines. |
| 153.21 | This appropriation is available until June 30, |
| 153.22 | 2020, by which time the project must be |
| 153.23 | completed and final products delivered. |
| 153.24 153.25 | (j) Economic Assessment of Precision Conservation and Agriculture |
| 153.26 | \$400,000 the first year is from the trust fund |
| 153.27 | to the commissioner of natural resources for |
| 153.28 | an agreement with Pheasants Forever to |
| 153.29 | demonstrate a new approach to promote |
| 153.30 | conservation practices utilizing |
| 153.31 | return-on-investment analysis and identifying |
| 153.32 | revenue-negative acres on agricultural land to |
| 153.33 | assist farmers in implementing conservation |
| 153.34 | practices that will provide environmental and |
| 153.35 | economic benefits. This appropriation is |
| 153.36 | available until June 30, 2020, by which time |

| 154.1 | the project must be completed and final |
|--|---|
| 154.2 | products delivered. |
| 154.3 154.4 | (k) Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program (CREP) Outreach and Implementation |
| 154.5 | \$6,000,000 the first year is from the trust fund |
| 154.6 | to the Board of Water and Soil Resources to |
| 154.7 | fund staff at soil and water conservation |
| 154.8 | districts to assist landowners participating in |
| 154.9 | the federal Conservation Reserve |
| 154.10 | Enhancement Program. This appropriation is |
| 154.11 | contingent upon receipt of federal funds for |
| 154.12 | implementation. This appropriation is |
| 154.13 | available until June 30, 2020, by which time |
| 154.14 | the project must be completed and final |
| 154.15 | products delivered. |
| 154.16 154.17 | (1) Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program |
| 134.17 | (CREP) |
| | \$2,729,000 in fiscal year 2017 and \$5,771,000 |
| 154.18 | |
| 154.18 154.19 | \$2,729,000 in fiscal year 2017 and \$5,771,000 |
| 154.18 154.19 154.20 | \$2,729,000 in fiscal year 2017 and \$5,771,000 the first year and \$5,000,000 the second year |
| 154.18 154.19 154.20 154.21 | \$2,729,000 in fiscal year 2017 and \$5,771,000 the first year and \$5,000,000 the second year are from the trust fund to the Board of Water |
| 154.18 154.19 154.20 154.21 154.22 | \$2,729,000 in fiscal year 2017 and \$5,771,000 the first year and \$5,000,000 the second year are from the trust fund to the Board of Water and Soil Resources to acquire permanent |
| 154.18 154.19 154.20 154.21 154.22 154.23 | \$2,729,000 in fiscal year 2017 and \$5,771,000 the first year and \$5,000,000 the second year are from the trust fund to the Board of Water and Soil Resources to acquire permanent conservation easements and restore land under |
| 154.18 154.19 154.20 154.21 154.22 154.23 | \$2,729,000 in fiscal year 2017 and \$5,771,000 the first year and \$5,000,000 the second year are from the trust fund to the Board of Water and Soil Resources to acquire permanent conservation easements and restore land under Minnesota Statutes, section 103F.515. Of this |
| 154.18 154.19 154.20 154.21 154.22 154.23 154.24 154.25 | \$2,729,000 in fiscal year 2017 and \$5,771,000 the first year and \$5,000,000 the second year are from the trust fund to the Board of Water and Soil Resources to acquire permanent conservation easements and restore land under Minnesota Statutes, section 103F.515. Of this amount, up to \$2,184,000 is for establishing |
| 154.18 154.19 154.20 154.21 154.22 154.23 154.24 154.25 154.26 | \$2,729,000 in fiscal year 2017 and \$5,771,000 the first year and \$5,000,000 the second year are from the trust fund to the Board of Water and Soil Resources to acquire permanent conservation easements and restore land under Minnesota Statutes, section 103F.515. Of this amount, up to \$2,184,000 is for establishing a monitoring and enforcement fund as |
| 154.18 154.19 154.20 154.21 154.22 154.23 154.24 154.25 154.26 | \$2,729,000 in fiscal year 2017 and \$5,771,000 the first year and \$5,000,000 the second year are from the trust fund to the Board of Water and Soil Resources to acquire permanent conservation easements and restore land under Minnesota Statutes, section 103F.515. Of this amount, up to \$2,184,000 is for establishing a monitoring and enforcement fund as approved in the work plan and subject to |
| 154.18 154.19 154.20 154.21 154.22 154.23 154.24 154.25 154.26 154.27 | \$2,729,000 in fiscal year 2017 and \$5,771,000 the first year and \$5,000,000 the second year are from the trust fund to the Board of Water and Soil Resources to acquire permanent conservation easements and restore land under Minnesota Statutes, section 103F.515. Of this amount, up to \$2,184,000 is for establishing a monitoring and enforcement fund as approved in the work plan and subject to Minnesota Statutes, section 103B.103. This |
| 154.18 154.19 154.20 154.21 154.22 154.23 154.24 154.25 154.26 154.27 154.28 154.29 | \$2,729,000 in fiscal year 2017 and \$5,771,000 the first year and \$5,000,000 the second year are from the trust fund to the Board of Water and Soil Resources to acquire permanent conservation easements and restore land under Minnesota Statutes, section 103F.515. Of this amount, up to \$2,184,000 is for establishing a monitoring and enforcement fund as approved in the work plan and subject to Minnesota Statutes, section 103B.103. This work may be done in cooperation with the |
| 154.17 154.18 154.19 154.20 154.21 154.22 154.23 154.24 154.25 154.26 154.27 154.28 154.29 154.30 | \$2,729,000 in fiscal year 2017 and \$5,771,000 the first year and \$5,000,000 the second year are from the trust fund to the Board of Water and Soil Resources to acquire permanent conservation easements and restore land under Minnesota Statutes, section 103F.515. Of this amount, up to \$2,184,000 is for establishing a monitoring and enforcement fund as approved in the work plan and subject to Minnesota Statutes, section 103B.103. This work may be done in cooperation with the federal Conservation Reserve Enhancement |

(a) To facilitate implementation of the Lake Winona total maximum daily load, the

Sec. 8. LAKE WINONA MANAGEMENT; USING OFFSET, ADAPTIVE PLANNING.

155.1

155.2

155.3

Alexandria Lake Area Sanitary District may fund or perform lake management activities 155.4 155.5 in Lake Winona and in Lake Agnes. Lake management activities may include, but are not 155.6 limited to, carp removal and alum treatment. If the district agrees to fund or perform lake management activities in Lake Winona and in Lake Agnes, the commissioner of the Pollution 155.7 Control Agency shall do one of the following unless the district chooses another path to 155.8 compliance that conforms to state and federal law, such as facility construction: 155.9 155.10 (1) approve an offset of the phosphorous loading proportional to the reduction achievable through lake management activities in Lake Winona and Lake Agnes creditable to the 155.11 Alexandria Lake Area Sanitary District's wastewater treatment facility and issue or amend 155.12 the district's NPDES permit MN004738 to include the offset. The approved offset may be 155.13 related to the lake eutrophication response variable chlorophyll-a, but shall ensure the district 155.14 can achieve compliance with phosphorus effluent limits through wastewater optimization 155.15 techniques without performing capital upgrades to the wastewater treatment facility. The 155.16 lake management activities contemplated under this paragraph need not be completed before 155.17 the commissioner approves the offset and related discharge limits or issues the permit, but 155.18 the permit may include a schedule of compliance outlining the required lake management 155.19 activities and requiring that lake management activities in Lake Winona and Lake Agnes 155.20 begin immediately upon permit issuance. The approved offset and related permit language 155.21 155.22 must be consistent with Clean Water Act requirements and Minnesota Statutes, section 115.03, subdivision 10; or 155.23 (2) amend the district's NPDES permit MN004738 in a manner consistent with state and 155.24 federal law to include an integrated and adaptive lake management plan and to extend the 155.25 final compliance deadline for the final phosphorus concentration effluent limit related to 155.26 the site specific standard for Lake Winona contained in the district's permit until the time 155.27 that the adaptive lake management plan, including carp removal in Lake Winona, can be 155.28 completed and the lake can be reassessed. The permit may include a schedule of compliance 155.29 outlining the required lake management activities and requiring that lake management 155.30 activities in Lake Winona and Lake Agnes begin immediately upon permit issuance. 155.31 (b) If the district agrees to fund or perform the lake management activities identified in 155.32 paragraph (a), the district may cooperate with the city of Alexandria in those efforts. The 155.33 155.34 district's responsibility for lake management activities in Lake Winona and Lake Agnes

| 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | CCRHF1226B |
|----------|---------|--------|------------|
| | | | |

| 156.1 | terminates upon completion of the lake management activities identified in the schedule of |
|----------------|---|
| 156.2 | compliance contemplated under paragraph (a). |
| 156.3 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day after the governing body of the |
| 156.4 | Alexandria Lake Area Sanitary District and its chief clerical officer timely complete their |
| 156.5 | compliance with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021, subdivisions 2 and 3. |
| 156.6 | ARTICLE 4 |
| 156.7 156.8 | ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND APPROPRIATION BONDS AND APPROPRIATIONS |
| 156.9 | Section 1. [16A.969] ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST |
| 156.10 | FUND APPROPRIATION BONDS. |
| 156.11 | Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) The definitions in this subdivision apply to this section. |
| 156.12 | (b) "Appropriation bond" or "bond" means a bond, note, or other similar instrument of |
| 156.13 | the state payable during a biennium from one or more of the following sources: |
| 156.14 | (1) money appropriated by law from the environment and natural resources trust fund |
| 156.15 | in any biennium for debt service due with respect to obligations described in subdivision |
| 156.16 | <u>2;</u> |
| 156.17 | (2) proceeds of the sale of obligations described in subdivision 2; |
| 156.18 | (3) payments received for that purpose under agreements and ancillary arrangements |
| 156.19 | described in subdivision 2, paragraph (d); and |
| 156.20 | (4) investment earnings on amounts in clauses (1) to (3). |
| 156.21 | (c) "Debt service" means the amount payable in any biennium of principal, premium, if |
| 156.22 | any, and interest on appropriation bonds. |
| 156.23 | (d) "Environment and natural resources trust fund" or "trust fund" means the fund |
| 156.24 | established under the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 14, and governed by that |
| 156.25 | section and chapter 116P. |
| 156.26 | Subd. 2. Authorization to issue appropriation bonds; accounts. (a) Subject to the |
| 156.27 | limitations of this subdivision, the commissioner may sell and issue appropriation bonds of |
| 156.28 | the state under this section for public purposes and in amounts as provided by law. This |
| 156.29 | authorization meets the public purposes established by the Minnesota Constitution, article |
| 156.30 | XI, section 14 and chapter 116P, and shall be a supplement to the traditional sources of |
| 156.31 | funding for environment and natural resources activities. |

(b) The special appropriation trust fund bond proceeds fund is established in the state 157.1 treasury. Proceeds of the appropriation bonds issued and sold must be credited to the special 157.2 157.3 appropriation trust fund bond proceeds fund. A bond payments account is established in the special appropriation trust fund bond proceeds fund. All income from investment of the 157.4 bond proceeds, as estimated by the commissioner, must be deposited into the account and 157.5 is appropriated to the commissioner for the payment of principal and interest on the 157.6 appropriation bonds. 157.7 157.8 (c) Appropriation bonds may be issued in one or more issues or series on the terms and conditions the commissioner determines to be in the best interests of the state, but the term 157.9 on any series of appropriation bonds may not exceed 20 years. The appropriation bonds of 157.10 each issue and series thereof shall be dated and bear interest, and may be includable in or 157.11 excludable from the gross income of the owners for federal income tax purposes. (d) At the time of, or in anticipation of, issuing the appropriation bonds, and at any time 157.13 thereafter, so long as the appropriation bonds are outstanding, the commissioner may enter 157.14 into agreements and ancillary arrangements relating to the appropriation bonds, including 157.15 but not limited to trust indentures, grant agreements, lease or use agreements, operating agreements, management agreements, liquidity facilities, remarketing or dealer agreements, 157.17 letter of credit agreements, insurance policies, guaranty agreements, reimbursement 157.18 agreements, indexing agreements, or interest exchange agreements. Any payments made 157.19 or received according to the agreement or ancillary arrangement shall be made from or 157.20 deposited as provided in the agreement or ancillary arrangement. The determination of the 157.21 commissioner included in an interest exchange agreement that the agreement relates to an appropriation bond shall be conclusive. 157.23 (e) The commissioner may enter into written agreements or contracts relating to the 157.24 continuing disclosure of information necessary to comply with or facilitate the issuance of 157.25 appropriation bonds in accordance with federal securities laws, rules, and regulations, 157.26 including Securities and Exchange Commission rules and regulations in Code of Federal 157.27 Regulations, title 17, section 240.15c2-12. An agreement may be in the form of covenants 157.28 with purchasers and holders of appropriation bonds set forth in the order or resolution 157.29 authorizing the issuance of the appropriation bonds, or a separate document authorized by 157.30 the order or resolution. 157.31 (f) The appropriation bonds are not subject to chapter 16C. 157.32 Subd. 3. Form; procedure. (a) Appropriation bonds may be issued in the form of bonds, 157.33 notes, or other similar instruments, and in the manner provided in section 16A.672. In the

event that any provision of section 16A.672 conflicts with this section, this section shall control.

- (b) Every appropriation bond shall include a conspicuous statement of the limitation established in subdivision 6.
- (c) Appropriation bonds may be sold at either public or private sale upon such terms as
 the commissioner shall determine are not inconsistent with this section and may be sold at
 any price or percentage of par value. Any bid received may be rejected.
- (d) Appropriation bonds must bear interest at a fixed or variable rate.

158.1

158.2

158.3

158.4

158.29

158.30

158.31

- (e) Notwithstanding any other law, appropriation bonds issued under this section shall
 be fully negotiable.
- Subd. 4. Refunding bonds. The commissioner may issue appropriation bonds for the 158.11 purpose of refunding any appropriation bonds then outstanding, including the payment of 158.12 any redemption premiums on the bonds, any interest accrued or to accrue to the redemption 158.13 date, and costs related to the issuance and sale of the refunding bonds. The proceeds of any 158.14 refunding bonds may, in the discretion of the commissioner, be applied to the purchase or 158.15 payment at maturity of the appropriation bonds to be refunded, to the redemption of the 158.16 outstanding appropriation bonds on any redemption date, or to pay interest on the refunding 158.17 bonds and may, pending application, be placed in escrow to be applied to the purchase, 158.18 payment, retirement, or redemption. Any escrowed proceeds, pending such use, may be 158.19 invested and reinvested in obligations that are authorized investments under section 11A.24. 158.20 The income earned or realized on the investment may also be applied to the payment of the appropriation bonds to be refunded or interest or premiums on the refunded appropriation 158.22 bonds, or to pay interest on the refunding bonds. After the terms of the escrow have been 158.23 fully satisfied, any balance of the proceeds and any investment income may be returned to 158.24 the trust fund or, if applicable, the special appropriation trust fund bond proceeds fund for 158.25 use in any lawful manner. All refunding bonds issued under this subdivision must be 158.26 prepared, executed, delivered, and secured by appropriations in the same manner as the appropriation bonds to be refunded. 158.28
 - Subd. 5. Appropriation bonds as legal investments. Any of the following entities may legally invest any sinking funds, money, or other funds belonging to them or under their control in any appropriation bonds issued under this section:
- 158.32 (1) the state, the investment board, public officers, municipal corporations, political subdivisions, and public bodies;

| 159.1 | (2) banks and bankers, savings and loan associations, credit unions, trust companies, |
|--|---|
| 159.2 | savings banks and institutions, investment companies, insurance companies, insurance |
| 159.3 | associations, and other persons carrying on a banking or insurance business; and |
| 159.4 | (3) personal representatives, guardians, trustees, and other fiduciaries. |
| 159.5 | Subd. 6. No full faith and credit; state not required to make appropriations. The |
| 159.6 | appropriation bonds are not public debt of the state, and the full faith, credit, and taxing |
| 159.7 | powers of the state are not pledged to the payment of the appropriation bonds or to any |
| 159.8 | payment that the state agrees to make under this section. Appropriation bonds shall not be |
| 159.9 | obligations paid directly, in whole or in part, from a tax of statewide application on any |
| 159.10 | class of property, income, transaction, or privilege. Appropriation bonds shall be payable |
| 159.11 | in each fiscal year only from amounts that the legislature may appropriate for debt service |
| 159.12 | for any fiscal year, provided that nothing in this section shall be construed to require the |
| 159.13 | state to appropriate money sufficient to make debt service payments with respect to the |
| 159.14 | appropriation bonds in any fiscal year. Appropriation bonds shall be canceled and shall no |
| 159.15 | longer be outstanding on the earlier of (1) the first day of a fiscal year for which the |
| 159.16 | legislature shall not have appropriated amounts sufficient for debt service, or (2) the date |
| 159.17 | of final payment of the principal of and interest on the appropriation bonds. |
| | |
| 159.18 | Subd. 7. Appropriation for debt service and other purposes. Notwithstanding section |
| 159.18 159.19 | Subd. 7. Appropriation for debt service and other purposes. Notwithstanding section 116P.05, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), the amount needed to pay principal and interest on |
| | |
| 159.19 | 116P.05, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), the amount needed to pay principal and interest on |
| 159.19 159.20 | 116P.05, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), the amount needed to pay principal and interest on appropriation bonds issued under this section and as authorized by other law is appropriated |
| 159.19 159.20 159.21 | 116P.05, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), the amount needed to pay principal and interest on appropriation bonds issued under this section and as authorized by other law is appropriated each fiscal year from legally available amounts in the environment and natural resources |
| 159.19 159.20 159.21 159.22 | 116P.05, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), the amount needed to pay principal and interest on appropriation bonds issued under this section and as authorized by other law is appropriated each fiscal year from legally available amounts in the environment and natural resources trust fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal, unallotment under section 16A.152, or |
| 159.19 159.20 159.21 159.22 159.23 | 116P.05, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), the amount needed to pay principal and interest on appropriation bonds issued under this section and as authorized by other law is appropriated each fiscal year from legally available amounts in the environment and natural resources trust fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal, unallotment under section 16A.152, or cancellation, otherwise pursuant to subdivision 6, for deposit into the bond payments account |
| 159.19 159.20 159.21 159.22 159.23 159.24 | appropriation bonds issued under this section and as authorized by other law is appropriated each fiscal year from legally available amounts in the environment and natural resources trust fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal, unallotment under section 16A.152, or cancellation, otherwise pursuant to subdivision 6, for deposit into the bond payments account established for such purpose in the special appropriation trust fund bond proceeds fund. |
| 159.19 159.20 159.21 159.22 159.23 159.24 159.25 | appropriation bonds issued under this section and as authorized by other law is appropriated each fiscal year from legally available amounts in the environment and natural resources trust fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal, unallotment under section 16A.152, or cancellation, otherwise pursuant to subdivision 6, for deposit into the bond payments account established for such purpose in the special appropriation trust fund bond proceeds fund. Investment income earned on proceeds of the appropriation bonds issued under this section |
| 159.19 159.20 159.21 159.22 159.23 159.24 159.25 159.26 | 116P.05, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), the amount needed to pay principal and interest on appropriation bonds issued under this section and as authorized by other law is appropriated each fiscal year from legally available amounts in the environment and natural resources trust fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal, unallotment under section 16A.152, or cancellation, otherwise pursuant to subdivision 6, for deposit into the bond payments account established for such purpose in the special appropriation trust fund bond proceeds fund. Investment income earned on proceeds of the appropriation bonds issued under this section shall be deposited in the bond payments account and is appropriated to the commissioner. |
| 159.19 159.20 159.21 159.22 159.23 159.24 159.25 159.26 | 116P.05, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), the amount needed to pay principal and interest on appropriation bonds issued under this section and as authorized by other law is appropriated each fiscal year from legally available amounts in the environment and natural resources trust fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal, unallotment under section 16A.152, or cancellation, otherwise pursuant to subdivision 6, for deposit into the bond payments account established for such purpose in the special appropriation trust fund bond proceeds fund. Investment income earned on proceeds of the appropriation bonds issued under this section shall be deposited in the bond payments account and is appropriated to the commissioner. Subd. 8. Waiver of immunity. The waiver of immunity by the state provided for by |
| 159.19 159.20 159.21 159.22 159.23 159.24 159.25 159.26 159.27 159.28 159.29 | 116P.05, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), the amount needed to pay principal and interest on appropriation bonds issued under this section and as authorized by other law is appropriated each fiscal year from legally available amounts in the environment and natural resources trust fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal, unallotment under section 16A.152, or cancellation, otherwise pursuant to subdivision 6, for deposit into the bond payments account established for such purpose in the special appropriation trust fund bond proceeds fund. Investment income earned on proceeds of the appropriation bonds issued under this section shall be deposited in the bond payments account and is appropriated to the commissioner. Subd. 8. Waiver of immunity. The waiver of immunity by the state provided for by section 3.751, subdivision 1, shall be applicable to the appropriation bonds and any ancillary contracts to which the commissioner is a party. |
| 159.19 159.20 159.21 159.22 159.23 159.24 159.25 159.26 159.27 159.28 159.29 | appropriation bonds issued under this section and as authorized by other law is appropriated each fiscal year from legally available amounts in the environment and natural resources trust fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal, unallotment under section 16A.152, or cancellation, otherwise pursuant to subdivision 6, for deposit into the bond payments account established for such purpose in the special appropriation trust fund bond proceeds fund. Investment income earned on proceeds of the appropriation bonds issued under this section shall be deposited in the bond payments account and is appropriated to the commissioner. Subd. 8. Waiver of immunity. The waiver of immunity by the state provided for by section 3.751, subdivision 1, shall be applicable to the appropriation bonds and any ancillary contracts to which the commissioner is a party. Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2017 Supplement, section 116P.08, subdivision 1, is amended |
| 159.19 159.20 159.21 159.22 159.23 159.24 159.25 159.26 159.27 159.28 159.29 | 116P.05, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), the amount needed to pay principal and interest on appropriation bonds issued under this section and as authorized by other law is appropriated each fiscal year from legally available amounts in the environment and natural resources trust fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal, unallotment under section 16A.152, or cancellation, otherwise pursuant to subdivision 6, for deposit into the bond payments account established for such purpose in the special appropriation trust fund bond proceeds fund. Investment income earned on proceeds of the appropriation bonds issued under this section shall be deposited in the bond payments account and is appropriated to the commissioner. Subd. 8. Waiver of immunity. The waiver of immunity by the state provided for by section 3.751, subdivision 1, shall be applicable to the appropriation bonds and any ancillary contracts to which the commissioner is a party. |
| 159.19 159.20 159.21 159.22 159.23 159.24 159.25 159.26 159.27 159.28 159.29 | appropriation bonds issued under this section and as authorized by other law is appropriated each fiscal year from legally available amounts in the environment and natural resources trust fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal, unallotment under section 16A.152, or cancellation, otherwise pursuant to subdivision 6, for deposit into the bond payments account established for such purpose in the special appropriation trust fund bond proceeds fund. Investment income earned on proceeds of the appropriation bonds issued under this section shall be deposited in the bond payments account and is appropriated to the commissioner. Subd. 8. Waiver of immunity. The waiver of immunity by the state provided for by section 3.751, subdivision 1, shall be applicable to the appropriation bonds and any ancillary contracts to which the commissioner is a party. Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2017 Supplement, section 116P.08, subdivision 1, is amended |

| 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | CCRHF1226E |
|----------|---------|--------|------------|
| | | | |

| 160.1 | (2) research that contributes to increasing the effectiveness of protecting or managing |
|------------------|---|
| 160.2 | the state's environment or natural resources; |
| 160.3 | (3) collection and analysis of information that assists in developing the state's |
| 160.4 | environmental and natural resources policies; |
| 160.5 | (4) enhancement of public education, awareness, and understanding necessary for the |
| 160.6 | protection, conservation, restoration, and enhancement of air, land, water, forests, fish, |
| 160.7 | wildlife, and other natural resources; |
| 160.8 | (5) capital projects for the preservation and protection of unique natural resources; |
| 160.9 | (6) activities that preserve or enhance fish, wildlife, land, air, water, and other natural |
| 160.10 | resources that otherwise may be substantially impaired or destroyed in any area of the state; |
| 160.11 | (7) administrative and investment expenses incurred by the State Board of Investment |
| 160.12 | in investing deposits to the trust fund; and |
| 160.13 | (8) administrative expenses subject to the limits in section 116P.09-; and |
| 160.14 | (9) to pay principal and interest on special appropriation trust fund bonds issued pursuant |
| 160.15 | to section 16A.969 and other law. |
| 160.16 | (b) In making recommendations for expenditures from the trust fund, the commission |
| 160.17 | shall give priority to funding programs and projects under paragraph (a), clauses (1) and |
| 160.18 | (6). Any requests for proposals issued by the commission shall clearly indicate these |
| 160.19 | priorities. |
| 160.20 | Sec. 3. [446A.076] ESTIMATED FUNDING NEEDS. |
| 160.21 | By February 1 each year, the Public Facilities Authority must submit to the legislative |
| | committees with jurisdiction over capital investment and environment and natural resources |
| 160.22 160.23 | finance an estimate of the amount necessary to fund grants under sections 446A.072 and |
| 160.24 | 446A.073. The report shall show for each community included in the estimate: |
| | |
| 160.25 | (1) the average annual residential wastewater treatment rates for the community if the |
| 160.26 | community does not receive any grant funding under sections 446A.072 and 446A.073; |
| 160.27 | (2) the average annual residential wastewater treatment rates for the community if the |
| 160.28 | community receives the maximum amount that the community is qualified for under sections |
| 160.29 | 446A.072 and 446A.073; and |
| 160.30 | (3) a comparison of the rates in clause (2) with three times the annual Twin Cities |
| 160.31 | metropolitan area weighted average retail charge per household as determined in the most |

recent Survey of Municipal Residential Wastewater Rates prepared by Metropolitan Council 161.1 161.2 Environmental Services.

| 161.3 | Sec. 4. SPECIAL APPROPRIATION TRUST FUND BONDS; AUTHORIZATION |
|-------|---|
| 161.4 | APPROPRIATIONS. |

Subdivision 1. Appropriations; general. The sums shown in the column under 161.5 161.6 "Appropriations" are appropriated from the special appropriation trust fund bond proceeds fund to the state agencies or officials indicated, to be spent for public purposes. Money 161.7 appropriated in this section must be spent as authorized by the Minnesota Constitution, 161.8 article XI, section 14, Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.969, and unless otherwise specified, 161.9 as authorized by and subject to the requirements of Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116P. Unless 161.10 otherwise specified, money appropriated in this section is available until June 30, 2022. 161.11 Money remaining from an appropriation for a project that is completed or abandoned cancels 161.12 161.13 to the bond payments account established for such purpose in the special appropriation trust fund bond proceeds fund, or if not needed for debt service, to the environment and natural 161.14 resources trust fund. 161.15 Subd. 2. Legislative findings; appropriations supplement other sources of funding 161.16 the requirement in Minnesota Statutes, section 116P.03, that expenditures of money from the environment and natural resources trust fund are for public purposes that supplement traditional sources of money to pay for expenditures authorized by Minnesota Statutes,

for projects. The legislature finds that the appropriations in this section are consistent with 161.17 161.18 161.19 161.20 section 116P.08, subdivision 1. Further, the legislature finds that notwithstanding any 161.21 161.22 limitation on use of trust fund money in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116P, the appropriations in this section are for a public purpose and supplement other sources of money to help pay 161.23 for projects that are consistent with the purposes of the trust fund. 161.24

Subd. 3. **Bond sale authorization.** To provide the money appropriated in this section, 161.25 and to pay debt service including capitalized interest, costs of issuance, costs of credit 161.26 enhancement, or make payments under other agreements entered into under Minnesota 161.27 Statutes, section 16A.969, the commissioner of management and budget shall sell and issue 161.28 up to \$98,000,000, net of costs of issuance, of special appropriation trust fund bonds, in the 161.29 manner, upon the terms, and with the effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, section 161.30 16A.969. 161.31

Subd. 4. Management and budget; bond sale expenses; annual debt service. Up to 161.32 \$2,940,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2019 and up to \$7,840,000 is appropriated each 161.33 fiscal year beginning in fiscal year 2020 and through fiscal year 2039, from the environment 161.34

| | 05/20/18 | REVISOR | JSK/BR | CCRHF1226B |
|--------|---|------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| 162.1 | and natural resources trust fund to the c | ommissioner of | management and l | budget to pay |
| 162.2 | principal and interest on appropriation l | oonds issued und | der this section, as | provided in |
| 162.3 | Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.969, si | ubdivision 7. | | |
| 162.4 | Subd. 5. Natural Resources | | | |
| 162.5 | To the commissioner of natural resource | es for | | |
| 162.6 | the purposes specified in this section. | | | |
| 162.7 | (1) Natural Resources Asset Preserva | tion | | 3,419,000 |
| 162.8 | For the renovation of state-owned facility | ties | | |
| 162.9 | and recreational assets within units of the | <u>he</u> | | |
| 162.10 | outdoor recreation system classified une | der | | |
| 162.11 | Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.05, ope | erated | | |
| 162.12 | by the commissioner of natural resource | es to | | |
| 162.13 | be spent in accordance with Minnesota | | | |
| 162.14 | Statutes, section 84.946. Notwithstandi | ng | | |
| 162.15 | Minnesota Statutes, section 84.946, the | | | |
| 162.16 | commissioner may use this appropriation | on to | | |
| 162.17 | replace buildings if, considering the emb | edded | | |
| 162.18 | energy in the building, that is the most | | | |
| 162.19 | energy-efficient and carbon-reducing m | ethod | | |
| 162.20 | of renovation. | | | |
| 162.21 | (2) Elk River - Lake Orono | | | 1,500,000 |
| 162.22 | For a grant to the city of Elk River to de | redge | | |
| 162.23 | Lake Orono. | | | |
| 162.24 | (3) South St. Paul - Seidl's Lake | | | 781,000 |
| 162.25 | For a grant to the city of South St. Paul | for | | |
| 162.26 | capital improvements to improve the w | ater_ | | |
| 162.27 | quality of Seidl's Lake. The capital | | | |
| 162.28 | improvements include design, engineer | ing, | | |
| 162.29 | construction, and equipping of a storm | water_ | | |
| 162.30 | lift station to discharge excess storm wa | <u>ater</u> | | |
| 162.31 | into the city of South St. Paul's storm so | ewer | | |
| 162.32 | system to minimize the fluctuating water | <u>er</u> | | |

162.33 <u>levels of the lake. This project would be</u>

| | 03/20/10 | RE VISOR | JON/DIC | CCIGII 1220B |
|----------------|--|---------------|---------|--------------|
| 163.1 | implemented jointly by the cities of Sou | th St. | | |
| 163.2 | Paul, Inver Grove Heights, and West St. | Paul. | | |
| 163.3 | Subd. 6. Pollution Control Agency | | | |
| 163.4 | To the Pollution Control Agency for the | | | |
| 163.5 | purposes specified in this section. | | | |
| 163.6 163.7 | (1) Anoka County-Waste Disposal En Closed Landfill | gineering | | 6,000,000 |
| 162.0 | | otion | | |
| 163.8 163.9 | Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, se 116P.08, subdivision 2, to design and | Ction | | |
| 163.10 | construct remedial systems, including cle | eaniin | | |
| 163.11 | and removal of a leaking hazardous was | | | |
| 163.12 | and protection of groundwater, at the W | <u>-</u> | | |
| 163.13 | Disposal Engineering site in Anoka Cou | | | |
| 163.14 | in accordance with the closed landfill pro | <u></u> | | |
| 163.15 | under Minnesota Statutes, sections 115E | | | |
| 163.16 | to 115B.42. | | | |
| 163.17 | (2) Lake Redwood Reclamation | | | 7,300,000 |
| 163.18 | For a grant to the Redwood-Cottonwood | <u>1</u> | | |
| 163.19 | Rivers Control Area, a joint powers enti | ty, to | | |
| 163.20 | predesign, design, construct, and equip | <u>the</u> | | |
| 163.21 | reservoir reclamation and enhancement of | of the | | |
| 163.22 | 66-acre Lake Redwood Reservoir, to ren | move | | |
| 163.23 | approximately 650,000 cubic yards of | | | |
| 163.24 | sediment and increase its depth from | | | |
| 163.25 | approximately 2.8 feet to 20 feet in order | er to | | |
| 163.26 | secure renewable energy capacity of the | | | |
| 163.27 | hydroelectric dam which is impeded by | <u>lack</u> | | |
| 163.28 | of water capacity, reduce the flow of pollu | <u>itants</u> | | |
| 163.29 | to the Minnesota River, and increase fis | <u>h</u> | | |
| 163.30 | habitat and enhance recreational opportur | nities. | | |
| 163.31 | Subd. 7. Board of Water and Soil Reso | ources | | |
| 163.32 | To the Board of Water and Soil Resource | es for | | |
| 163.33 | the purposes specified in this section. | | | |
| 163.34 | Reinvest in Minnesota (RIM) Reserve | Program | | 10,000,000 |

REVISOR

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226B

05/20/18

| 164.1 | (a) To acquire conservation easements from | |
|--------|--|-----------|
| 164.2 | landowners to preserve, restore, create, and | |
| 164.3 | enhance wetlands and associated uplands of | |
| 164.4 | prairie and grasslands, and restore and enhance | |
| 164.5 | rivers and streams, riparian lands, and | |
| 164.6 | associated uplands of prairie and grasslands | |
| 164.7 | in order to protect soil and water quality, | |
| 164.8 | support fish and wildlife habitat, reduce flood | |
| 164.9 | damage, and provide other public benefits. | |
| 164.10 | The provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section | |
| 164.11 | 103F.515, apply to this program. | |
| 164.12 | (b) The board shall give priority to leveraging | |
| 164.13 | federal money by enrolling targeted new lands | |
| 164.14 | or enrolling environmentally sensitive lands | |
| 164.15 | that have expiring federal conservation | |
| 164.16 | agreements. | |
| 164.17 | (c) The board is authorized to enter into new | |
| 164.18 | agreements and amend past agreements with | |
| 164.19 | landowners as required by Minnesota Statutes, | |
| 164.20 | section 103F.515, subdivision 5, to allow for | |
| 164.21 | restoration. | |
| 164.22 | (d) Of this appropriation, up to five percent | |
| 164.23 | may be used for restoration, rehabilitation, and | |
| 164.24 | enhancement; and no more than \$1,000,000 | |
| 164.25 | may be used to acquire working lands | |
| 164.26 | easements. | |
| 164.27 | Subd. 8. Public Facilities Authority | |
| | <u>·</u> | |
| 164.28 | Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section | |
| 164.29 | 116P.08, subdivision 2, to the Public Facilities | |
| 164.30 | Authority for the purposes specified in this | |
| 164.31 | section. | |
| 164.32 | (1) State Match for Federal Grants | 6,000,000 |
| 164.33 | To match federal grants for the clean water | |
| 164.34 | revolving fund for wastewater treatment under | |

| 165.1 | Minnesota Statutes, section 446A.07. This | |
|------------------|--|------------|
| 165.2 | appropriation must be used for qualified | |
| 165.3 | capital projects. | |
| 165.4 | (2) Water Infrastructure Funding Program | 14,652,000 |
| 165.5 | For grants to eligible municipalities under the | |
| 165.6 | wastewater infrastructure funding program | |
| 165.7 | under Minnesota Statutes, section 446A.072, | |
| 165.8 | for wastewater projects listed on the Pollution | |
| 165.9 | Control Agency's project priority list in the | |
| 165.10 | fundable range under the clean water revolving | |
| 165.11 | fund program. | |
| 165.12 165.13 | (3) Point Source Implementation Grants <u>Program</u> | 38,348,000 |
| 165.14 | For grants to eligible municipalities under the | |
| 165.15 | point source implementation grants program | |
| 165.16 | under Minnesota Statutes, section 446A.073. | |
| 165.17 | This appropriation must be used for qualified | |
| 165.18 | capital projects. | |
| 165.19 | Subd. 9. Metropolitan Council | |
| 165.20 | To the Metropolitan Council for the purposes | |
| 165.21 | specified in this section. | |
| 165.22 165.23 | Metropolitan Regional Parks and Trails Capital Improvements | 10,000,000 |
| 165.24 | For the cost of improvements and betterments | |
| 165.25 | of a capital nature and acquisition by the | |
| 165.26 | council and local government units of regional | |
| 165.27 | recreational open-space lands in accordance | |
| 165.28 | with the council's policy plan as provided in | |
| 165.29 | Minnesota Statutes, section 473.147. This | |
| 165.30 | appropriation must not be used to purchase | |
| 165.31 | easements." | |
| 165.32 | Delete the title and insert: | |
| 165.33 | "A bill for an act | |
| 165.34 165.35 | relating to state government; authorizing spending to acquire and better pland and buildings and other improvements of a capital nature with certain | |

REVISOR

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226B

05/20/18

166.1 166.2

166.3

166.4

166.5

166.6

166.7

166.8

166.9

166.10

166.11

166.12

166.13

166.14

166.15

166.16

166.17

166.18

166.19

166.20

166.21

conditions; appropriating money from the environment and natural resources trust fund with certain conditions; modifying previous appropriations; establishing new programs and modifying existing programs; authorizing the sale and issuance of state bonds; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 2016, sections 15B.32, as amended; 16A.642, subdivision 1; 16A.86, subdivision 4; 16B.335, subdivision 1; 16B.35, by adding a subdivision; 115.03, by adding a subdivision; 116.072, by adding a subdivision; 116P.08, subdivision 2; 116P.12, subdivision 1; 462A.37, subdivisions 1, 2, by adding subdivisions; Minnesota Statutes 2017 Supplement, sections 116P.08, subdivision 1; 222.49; 326B.124; 462A.2035, subdivisions 1, 1b; 462A.37, subdivision 5; 473.857, subdivision 2; Laws 2009, chapter 93, article 1, section 14, subdivision 3, as amended; Laws 2014, chapter 294, article 1, sections 5, subdivision 3; 7, subdivision 15, as amended; 21, subdivision 12, as amended; 22, subdivision 5; Laws 2014, chapter 295, section 9; Laws 2015, chapter 76, section 2, subdivision 9; Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 5, article 1, section 10, subdivision 3, as amended; Laws 2016, chapter 186, section 2, subdivision 9; Laws 2017, chapter 96, section 2, subdivision 8; Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 3, article 1, section 2, subdivisions 2, 3; Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, sections 6, subdivision 6; 15, subdivisions 3, 11, 13; 16, subdivision 7; 17, subdivision 9; 19, subdivision 3; 20, subdivisions 9, 21; 21, subdivision 8; 23, subdivision 3; 27; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 15B; 16A; 115; 245G; 446A."

| 167.1 | We request the adoption of this report and repassage of the bill. | | |
|------------------|---|------------------|--|
| 167.2 | House Conferees: | | |
| 167.3 167.4 | Greg Davids | Joe McDonald | |
| 167.5 167.6 | Jerry Hertaus | Steve Drazkowski | |
| 167.7 167.8 | Paul Marquart | | |
| 167.9 | Senate Conferees: | | |
| 167.10 167.11 | Roger C. Chamberlain | Gary H. Dahms | |
| 167.12 167.13 | Jeremy R. Miller | David H. Senjem | |
| 167.14 167.15 | Ann H. Rest | | |
| | | | |